



ConTExT

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

it / italiano

24 settembre 2018

* BEFEHL

* NUMMER

\AMSTEX

\AmSTeX

\And

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

* attivo disattivo si fisso

* CHARACTER

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta OPT
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```

1  NUMBER
2  altezza = max DIMENSION
   righe   = NUMMER

```

* NAME

* NAME

* PATH

<code>\addtocommalist {...} \^2.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\aftersplitstring ^1. \at ^2. \to \^3.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ^1. \at ^2. \to \^3.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\al {...} {...} [^3.]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...,^1,...] {...}</code> 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...,^1,...] \^2. {...}</code> 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allineacentro {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allineadestra {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allineasinistra {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allinputpaths</code>

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{PT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 implicito category ^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 implicito category ^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ambiente [...]`

* FILE

`\ambiente ...`

* FILE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...]1 [...,...2...] [...,...3...] {...}4`
1 NAME OPT OPT

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

4 CONTENT

`\ap {...}`
* CONTENT

`\apagina [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\appendetoks ... \to \^2...`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...} \^2...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \^2...`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \^2...`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`
* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \^1... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \^1... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \^1... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

<p><code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringline \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringword \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytowords \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGH {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitshigh</p>
<p><code>\unitshigh {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\assignalfadimension {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimen \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>

```
\assigndimension {...} \^1... {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \^1... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,...] \to \^2...
1  SPRACHE = TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  piccolo medio grande TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}
1  adatta ampio DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [\^1...] [...,\^2...,...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [\^1...] [...,\^2...,...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox \^1... {...}
1  TEXT OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox \^1... {...}
1  TEXT OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop \^1... {...}
1  TEXT OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

$\backslash\text{autointegral}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpage}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpageorder}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ {...,*...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttesto}$... $\backslash\text{autostoptesto}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{backgroundimage}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...*,...]`

- * COLOR

`\barrainterazione [...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {...}`

- * CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`

- * CONTENT

```
\underdotes {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [...,*...]  
* nx =OPNUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
dx = NUMBER  
dy = NUMBER  
fattore = NUMBER  
scala = NUMBER  
xstep = NUMBER  
ystep = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
allinea = centro  
unita = cm mm in pc pt bp  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorelinea = COLOR  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerrightbox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK  
* + - NAME OPT
```

<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,\overset{1}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}}</code> 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,\overset{1}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT

<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \¹... ..²... ..{³...}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \²... {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...[*]...[*]...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...[*]...[*]...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE

<p><code>\bTABLEfoot [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEhead [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEnext [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTC [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTC</code></p> <p>* inherits: \PBD</p>
<p><code>\bTD [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTD</code></p> <p>* nx = ^{OPT}NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER n = NUMMER m = NUMMER azione = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTH [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTH</code></p> <p>* inherits: \PBD</p>
<p><code>\bTN [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTN</code></p> <p>* inherits: \PBD</p>
<p><code>\bTR [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTR</code></p> <p>* inherits: \PBDsetupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTX</code></p> <p>* inherits: \PBD</p>
<p><code>\bTY [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTY</code></p> <p>* inherits: \PBDsetupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {.*.}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxaddjournal [.¹.] [.².]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...,.*=¹...,...] [.².]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE</p>

\btxalwayscitation [...¹...] [...²...]

1 implicito category entry^{OPT} short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...¹...] [...²...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...}

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdfelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfnot {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\btxdfsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btfxexpandedjournal {...}`

- * NAME

`\btxfieldd {...}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddname {...}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddtype {...}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

- * volume pages

`\btxfflush {...}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfflushauthor [...] {...}`

- 1 num normale normalsfort inverted invertedshort
- 2 autore editor

`\btxfflushauthorinverted {...}`

- * autore editor

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...} * autore editor
\btxflushauthorname {...} * autore editor
\btxflushauthornormal {...} * autore editor
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autore editor
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
\btxfoundtype {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
\btxhiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 implicito category ^{PP} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ... ² ...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                   authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                   authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...*]
*  FILE

```

```

\btxoneorrange {...1} {...2} {...3}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...*]
*  FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...*}
*  NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1...2...] [...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                   authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

<code>\btxttextcitation [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 <code>implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</code> 2 <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\btxttextcitation [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]</code> 1 <code>riferimento = REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears</code> <code>authornum authoryear</code> <code>prima = BEFEHL</code> <code>dopo = BEFEHL</code> <code>sinistra = BEFEHL</code> <code>destra = BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits: \setupbtx</code> 2 <code>KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\buildmathaccent {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 <code>CHARACTER</code> 2 <code>CHARACTER</code>
<code>\buildtextaccent {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 <code>CHARACTER</code> 2 <code>CHARACTER</code>
<code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code> * <code>CHARACTER</code>
<code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code> * <code>CHARACTER</code>
<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * <code>CHARACTER</code>
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * <code>CHARACTER</code>
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * <code>CHARACTER</code>
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * <code>CHARACTER</code>
<code>\Cap {...}</code> * <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 <code>CSNAME</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code>

`\ConvertToConstant \...1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\calligrafico`

`\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,*...]`

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\camel {...}`

* TEXT

`\campi [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT

`\cap {...}`

* TEXT

`\capello`

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\part [...,*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\section [...,*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

```
\subject [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,..1...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\title [...,..1...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\chapter [...,..1...] {...2...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{title} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$
$\backslash\text{cbox} \dots^1 \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox} \dots^1 \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox} \dots^1 \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \dots^1 \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centro} \dots^*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{cfrac} [\dots^1] \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$ 1 l c r l ^P l ^F c l ^r c l c c c r l r c r r 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING} [\dots^1] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check} \{\dots\}$ * CHARACTER

\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT
\checkedblank [...,*,...] * inherits: \rigovuoto
\checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
\checkedfiller {...} * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
\checkedstrippedcsname *.. * CSNAME
\checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT
\checkinjector [...] * NAME
\checknextindentation [...] * si no auto
\checknextinjector [...] * NAME
\checkpage [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...] * TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME
\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chemical [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT

<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chim {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \circondato [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...] 1 riferimento^{OPT} = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...] 1 implicito^{OPT} category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \clap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \classfont {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldloadfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \clip [...,\sup{1}...,...] {...,\sup{2}...] 1 inherits: \impostaclipping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \clippedoverlayimage {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \clonacampo [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...] [...,\sup{3}...] [...,\sup{4}...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \collect {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \collectedtext [...] ¹ [...] ² {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollect^{OPT} 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colonna [...,*...] * inherits: \col^{OPT}umnbreak </pre>
<pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \colore [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [...,¹...²...] {²...} 1 inherits: \definiscicolore 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloregrigio [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloronly [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \columnbreak [...,*...] * si no preferenza ¹ale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME </pre>
<pre> \columnsetspanwidth {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \combinepages [¹...] [²...²...] 1 FILE 2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER inizia = NUMMER termina = NUMMER distanza = DIMENSION cima = BEFEHL fondo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL tra = BEFEHL cornice = attivo disattivo sfondo = foreground colore NAME coloresfondo = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \commalistelement </pre>

$\backslash\text{commalistsentence}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{commalistsize}$
$\backslash\text{commento}$ (..., ¹ ...) (..., ² ...) [..., ³ ...,...] ⁴ {...} 1 POSITION OPT 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{COMMENT}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] ³ {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento 3 TEXT instances: comment
$\backslash\text{comment}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] ³ {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{comparedimension}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completoCOMBINEDLIST}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato ^{OPT} instances: content
$\backslash\text{completocontent}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{completelist}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

\completelistoftables [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}
\completelistofpublications [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\completelistofsorts [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento
\completelistofSORTS [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaordinamento ^{OPT} instances: logos
\completelistoflogos [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaordinamento ^{OPT}
\completelistofsynonyms [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi ^{OPT} instances: abbreviations
\completelistofabbreviations [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi ^{OPT}
\completeregister [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
\completeREGISTER [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro ^{OPT} instances: index
\completeindex [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro ^{OPT}
\complexorsimple *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {.*} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {.*} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenet [...,.. [*] ...] * FILE
\componenet ... * FILE

\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME
\confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME
\constantdimen *.. * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME
\constantnumber *.. * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME
\contentreference [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ^{OPT} {... ³ } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE
\convertargument ... ¹ \to ... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\convertcommand \... ¹ \to ... ² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\convertedcounter [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
\converteddimen {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

```
\convertedsubcounter [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```

\convertinnumero {\..} {\..}
1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n
N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
koreancirlennumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```
\convertmonth {...}
*   NUMBER
```

```
\convertvalue ... \to ...12
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

\convertvboxtohbox

```
\copiacampo [...] [...]
```

```
\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER TEXT  
3 CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\copyLABELtesto [.1.] [...2...]
```

```
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtesto [...] [..,..2..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltesto [...] [..,..2...]
```

```
\copymathlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperator testo [...] [...1...2...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtest0 [\dots] [\dots,\dots2\dots,\dots]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

$\backslash\text{copysuffixtesto}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltesto}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittesto}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ³ [³ ... ³ ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 marcatura = attivo disattivo offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copysetups}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{correggispaziobianco}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{corsivo}$
$\backslash\text{corsivograssetto}$
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {.*} * CONTENT

<code>\crampedrlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ctop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxfunction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER ^{OPT}
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>

\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETTA [... ¹ ,...] ² {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero testo numeropagina tutti
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY
\currentresponses
\currenttime [... [*] ,...] * h m TEXT OPT

<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\da [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\data [...,¹...,²...,...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER ^{PT} m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\datadioggi [...*,...]</code> * anno mese giorno ^{OPT} giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:++ day:++ d:++ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:++ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\ddd {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>

<pre>\decrementvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\decrement (...,*,...) * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\defaultinterface</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectpage</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectreference</pre>
<pre>\defcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² {...}³ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedargument \...¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedcommand \...¹ \...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedvalue \...¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\defineactivecharacter ...¹ {...}² 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\definealternativestyle [...¹,...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\defineanchor [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...] [...⁴,...⁴,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato</pre>
<pre>\defineattachment [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment</pre>
<pre>\defineattribute [...¹] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 locale globale public private pickup</pre>
<pre>\definebackground [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostasfondo</pre>
<pre>\definebar [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar</pre>

\definebodyfontswitch [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\definebreakpoint [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
range = si no
language = SPRACHE

\definebreakpoints [^{*}...]

* NAME

\definebtx [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

\definebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

\definebtxregister [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

\definebtxrendering [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\definebutton [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

\definecapitals [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

\definecharacterkerning [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\definecharacterspacing [^{*}...]

* NAME

\definechemical [¹...] {²...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\definechemicals [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

1 NAME
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER

`\definecolumnsetarea [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

`\definecolumnsetspan [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

`\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento

`\definecomplexorsimple *...`

* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty *...`

* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {*...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {*...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \... {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

<pre> \definefieldcategory [...] [..²] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definefileconstant {..²} {..²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefilefallback [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \definefilesynonym [...] [..²] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \definefiller [...] [..²] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfiller </pre>
<pre> \definefirstline [...] [..²] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfirstline </pre>
<pre> \definefittingpage [...] [..²] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \definefontalternative [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefontfallback [...] [..²] [...,³,...] [...,⁴...,...] 1 NAME 2 FONT NAME 3 NAME NUMMER 4 rscale = NUMMER forza = si no check = si no offset = NUMMER NAME features = NAME fattore = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definefontfamily [...] [..²] [...³] [...,⁴...,...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica 3 FONT 4 rscale = NUMMER designsiz = implicito auto goodies = FILE features = NAME tf = TEXT bf = TEXT it = TEXT sl = TEXT bi = TEXT bs = TEXT sc = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definefontfamilypreset [...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfamily </pre>

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto nessuno
  liga = si no
  kern = si no
  extrakerns = si no
  tlig = si no
  trep = si no
  missing = si no
  dummies = si no
  analyze = si no
  unicoding = si no
  espansione = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = si no
  realdimensions = si no
  itlc = si no
  textitalics = si no
  mathitalics = si no
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
  compose = si no
  char-ligatures = si no
  compat-ligatures = si no
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = si no
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = si no auto
  devanagari = si no
  features = si no
  tcom = si no
  anum = si no
  mathsize = si no
  decomposehangul = si no
  mathalternatives = si no
  mathgaps = si no
  checkmarks = si no
  NAME = si no
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = si no
```

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

\definehigh [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

\definehighlight [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

\definehspace [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

\definehyphenationfeatures [¹...] [²...₂...]

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = si tutti TEXT
joiners = si tutti TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
bordodestro = tex
rightchars = parola NUMMER

\defineindentedtext [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

\defineindenting [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION

\defineinitial [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsection [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsection

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione

\defineinteractionbar [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

\defineinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterfacevariable ¹{...} ²{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterlinespace ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

\defineintermediatecolor ¹[...] ²[...,...²...] ³[...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMBER
- 3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

\defineitemgroup ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\defineitems ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaelementi

\definelabelclass ¹[...] ²[...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\definelayer ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

\definelayerpreset ¹[...] ²[...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

\definelayerpreset ¹[...] ²[...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\definelinefiller ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\definelinenote ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

\definelinenumbering ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

\definelines ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostarighe

\definelistalternative [¹...] [²...] [³..._≡...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

\definelistextra [¹...] [²...] [³..._≡...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

\definelow [¹...] [²...] [³..._≡...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow

\definelowhigh [¹...] [²...] [³..._≡...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

\definelowmidhigh [¹...] [²...] [³..._≡...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

\defineMPinstance [¹...] [²...] [³..._≡...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

\definemarginblock [¹...] [²...] [³..._≡...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

\definemargindata [¹...] [²...] [³..._≡...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

\definemarker [...]

- * NAME

\definemathaccent ¹... ²...

- 1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

\definemathalignment [¹...] [²...] [³..._≡...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

\definemathcases [¹...] [²...] [³..._≡...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

\definemathcommand [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop noloop box
3 uno due
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2


```

\definemathdouble [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1   entrambi vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER

```

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1   entrambi vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER

```

```

\definematematics [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmatematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1   invertito matematica testo
2   NAME
3   NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

\definemathfraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathmatrix [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathover [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1   cima vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1   cima vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER

```

```

\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER

```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
1 ampio
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 si no mantieni
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

`\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [...]1 [..., ...2..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 nome = TEXT
- parent = TEXT
- stile = si no
- comando = si no elenco
- setup = si no elenco
- set = si no elenco
- cornice = si no

`\definennarrower [...]1 [...]2 [..., ...3..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definernote [...]1 [...]2 [..., ...3..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [...]1 [..., ...2..., ...] [..., ...3..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b
- inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR
- inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineornament [...]1 [..., ...2..., ...] [..., ...3..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b
- inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [..., ...3..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [..., ...*...]`

- * KEY

`\definepage [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [...]1 [..., ...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

`\definepagechecker [...]1 [...]2 [..., ...3..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagecolumns [...]1 [...]2 [..., ...3..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

\definepageinjection [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

\definepageinjectionalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

\definepageshift [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizzontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

\definepagestate [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

\definepairedbox [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\defineparagraph [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

\defineparallel [¹...] [...,²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineparbuilder [...]

- * NAME

\defineperiodkerning [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

\defineplacement [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

\definepositioning [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

\defineprefixset [¹...] [...,²...] [...³]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

\defineprocesscolor [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore

```
\defineprocessor [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...1] [...,2...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...1] [...,2...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

\definesort [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\definespotcolor [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

\definestyleinstance [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

\definesubformula [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsbformula

\definesynonym [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\definesystemattribute [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locale globale public private pickup

\definesystemconstant {^{*}...}

* NAME

\definesystemvariable {^{*}...}

* NAME

\defineTABLEsetup [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

\definetabulation [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\definetextbackground [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\definetextflow [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito
direzione = entrambi
```

```
\definetypecriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypecriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

\definevspacing [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

\definevspacingamount [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

\definexable [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

\definisci [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

\definisciaccento ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

\definisciambientefontdeltesto [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicito DIMENSION
- 3 grande = DIMENSION NUMBER
piccolo = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
testo = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
interlinea = DIMENSION
em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMBER

\definisciblocco [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostablocco

\definiscibloccosezione [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\definiscibuffer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \impostabuffer

\definiscicampo [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...] [⁵...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

\definiscicapoversi [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

\definiscicarattere ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

\definiscicolore [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
- t = NUMMER

\definiscicolore [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

\definiscicomando ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definisciconversione [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definisciconversione [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definiscidescrizione [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definiscidimensionicarta [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
- altezza = DIMENSION
- cima = BEFEHL
- fondo = BEFEHL
- sinistra = BEFEHL
- destra = BEFEHL
- distanza = DIMENSION
- pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
- carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscidimensionicarta [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
- 3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscielenco [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 LISTE OPT
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

```
\definisci elenco combinato [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\definisci enumerazione [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definisci etichetta [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definisci figura simbolo [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definisci font [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definisci font del testo [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definisci font del testo [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definisci font [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definisci formato riferimento [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definisci gruppo colonne [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\definisci gruppo colori [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

`\definiscihbox [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definisciincorniciato [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\definisciiniziatermina [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina

`\definiscilayout [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostalayout

`\definiscimakeup [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostamakeup

`\definiscimarcatura [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \impostamarcatura

`\definiscimenuinterazione [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

`\definiscimodellotabella [1...] [|2...|] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEMPLATE
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\definiscioggettomobile [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

- 1 SINGULAR
 - 2 SINGULAR PLURAL
 - 3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definiscioggettomobile [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 SINGULAR
 - 2 PLURAL
 - 3 SINGULAR
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definisciordinamento [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 nessuno CSNAME

`\definisciprofilo [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

<pre> \definisciprogramma [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definisciregistro [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostaregistro </pre>
<pre> \definisciriferimento [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definiscisezione [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiscisimbolo [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definiscisinonimi [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definiscisinonimofont [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicito </pre>
<pre> \definiscisottocampo [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiscisovrapposizione [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definiscistackcampi [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definiscistile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definiscistilefont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiscitabulato [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>

\definiscitavolozza [¹...] [²...₃...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

\definiscitavolozza [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\definiscitesta [¹...] [²...]_{OPT} [³...₃...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

\definiscitesto [¹...] [²...] [³...]_{OPT} [⁴...] [⁵...]_{OPT} [⁶...]_{OPT} [⁷...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\definiscitestoincorniciato [¹...] [²...]_{OPT} [³...₃...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

\definiscitype [¹...] [²...]_{OPT} [³...₃...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatype

\definiscityping [¹...] [²...]_{OPT} [³...₃...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatyping

\delimited [¹...] [²...]_{OPT} {...³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

\delimitedtext [¹...] [²...]_{OPT} {...³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

\DELIMITEDTEXT [¹...] {...²...}_{OPT}

- 1 SPRACHE
 - 2 CONTENT
- instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\aside [¹...] {...²...}

- 1 SPRACHE_{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

\blockquote [¹...] {...²...}_{OPT}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

\quotation [¹...] {...²...}_{OPT}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

<code>\quote [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\speech [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\DESCRIZIONE [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT ^{OPT} 3 CONTENT
<code>\destra ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numeri compress = si no tutti criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinacarattersticheelenco [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 LISTE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\determinanumerotesta [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER
<code>\dimensiontocount {...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

\directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directcolor [...] * COLOR
\directcolored [...]{...}{...} * inherits: \definiscicolore
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummysparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...]{...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME

$\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\{...,*,...\}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{vspacing}$
$\backslash\mathrm{dis}\{...\}$ $*$ CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}\{...,*,...\}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}\{...,*,...\}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}\{...,*,...\}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}\{...,*,...\}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\{...\}$ $*$ CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}\{...\}$ $*$ CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymessage}\{...\}$ $*$ TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{distributedhsize}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{dividedsize}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{doadaptleftskip}\{...\}$ $*$ si no standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{doadaptrightskip}\{...\}$ $*$ si no standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{doaddfeature}\{...,*,...\}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{doassign}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\doassignempty [.¹.] [..²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\docheckassignment {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\docheckedpagestate {.¹.} {..².} {...} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.} {..⁷.}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL
<code>\docheckedpair {...,*...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\dodoubleargument \.¹. [..².] [..³.]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \.¹. [...,²...] [..³.]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleempty \.¹. [²...] [³...]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleemptywithset \.¹. [...,²...] [³...]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoublegroupempty \.¹. {..².} {..³.}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\doeassign [.¹.] [..²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dofastloops {..¹.} \.²..</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute {...}

* NAME

\dogetattributeid {...}

* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ¹... \from ²... \to ³...

1 NUMBER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [¹...] [²...]

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [...]

* TEXT

OPT

\doif {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifassignmentelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifblackelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifbothsides {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE


```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...2}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...2} {...3}  
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...1} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \^1. {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1. \^2.
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiffielddbbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE


```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsectionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...1`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...1}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...} {...1} {...2}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...1`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...1}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...1}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...1} {...2}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...} {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {...2} {...3}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}  
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...1} {...2}  
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...1} {...2}  
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...1} {...2}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE
```

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...,²...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotinfloat {...}

* TRUE

\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotmode {...,¹...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifnumber {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpatternself {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifposition {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {¹...,¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {¹...,¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {¹...} {²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {¹...} {²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxed {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

* NAME

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...} * NAME
\doquadrupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\doquadrupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\doquadruplegroupempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\doquintupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\doquintupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\doquintuplegroupempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} { ⁶ ...} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\dorechecknextindentation
\dorecurse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
\dorepeatwithcommand [¹ ...] \ ² .. 1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT 2 CSNAME
\doreplacefeature {...,*...} * NAME
\doresetandafffeature {...,*...} * NAME

* NAME

```

1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT

```

```
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
*  si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
* inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

* NAME

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT
8	TEXT

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT
8	TEXT

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

\dosixtupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {¹...} {²...} ... \dostoptagged

1 NAME
2 NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 [-+]NUMBER
4 BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}

* NAME

\dotfskip {^{*}...}

* DIMENSION

\dotoks \^{*}...

* CSNAME

\dotripleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...] [⁴]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...] [⁴]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\dowith {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...¹} \... {...³}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...¹ \...² \...³ {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \...¹ \...² {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \...²...</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {...[*]}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummysparameter {...[*]}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...[*]}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...[*]}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmaxheight {...[*]}</code> * NAME

<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elaborablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\elementi [...,¹...,...] {...²...}</code> 1 inherits: \impost@elementi 2 TEXT
<code>\elemento [...,[*]...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...[*]...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>

<p>\enableregime [...]</p> <p>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</p>
<p>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\enskip</p>
<p>\enspace</p>
<p>\ENUMERAZIONE [...,¹...] {...}² ...³ \par</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\env {...}</p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p>\envvar {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p>\epos {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\equaldigits {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\eTeX</p>
<p>\ETICHETTA [...,¹...] {...}²</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\executeifdefined {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p>\exitloop</p>
<p>\exitloopnow</p>
<p>\expandcheckedcsname \...¹ {...}² {...}³</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p>\expanded {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\expandeddoif {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TRUE</p>

`\expandeddoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expdoif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1...} {...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1...} {...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*...}`

* NAME

<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\fakebox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [...] [...,<u>...</u>,...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> * x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript
<code>\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\feature [...] [...,²...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2 NAME
<code>\feature {...} [...,²...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2 NAME
<code>\fence</code>

<pre> \boxed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntimecommand \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>

```
\fifthofsixarguments {\.^1.} {\.^2.} {\.^3.} {\.^4.} {\.^5.} {\.^6.}
```

```
1  TEXT
```

```
2  TEXT
```

```
3  TEXT
```

```
4  TEXT
```

```
5  TEXT
```

```
6  TEXT
```

```
\figuraesterna [...] [.] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

`\figurefullname`

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

```
\figuresymbol [...] [...2...2...]
1 FILE NAME OPT
2 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

\figurewidth

```
\filename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\filledhbox1...{2...}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxc ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhbox1...{2...}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\filledhbox ... {...}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxm ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

<p>\filledhboxy ¹... {²...}</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\filler [...]</p> <p>* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME</p>
<p>\fillupto [¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...}</p> <p>1 NUMBER OPT</p> <p>2 NUMBER OPT</p> <p>3 CONTENT OPT</p> <p>4 CONTENT OPT</p> <p>5 CONTENT OPT</p> <p>6 CONTENT OPT</p> <p>7 CONTENT OPT</p>
<p>\filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>
<p>\filterpages [¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...³...]</p> <p>1 FILE OPT</p> <p>2 pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER</p> <p>3 ampiezza = DIMENSION</p> <p>n = NUMBER</p> <p>category = NAME</p>
<p>\filterreference {¹...}</p> <p>* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage</p>
<p>\findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p>\finishregisterentry [¹...] [...,²...²...] [...,³...³...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 etichetta = NAME</p> <p>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>alternativa = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\firstcharacter</p>
<p>\firstcounter [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p>\firstcountervalue [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\firstinlist [...,*...]</p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\firstofoneargument {...} * TEXT
\firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincornfiato 2 CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\flushcollector [...]
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...]
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...]
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...]
\flushtoks \... * CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} * NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER
\fontclass

<code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetparskip</code>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...]¹,...]²</code> 1 <code>impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\frameddimension {...}</code> * KEY

$\backslash\text{framedparameter}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash\text{binom}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dbinom}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frac}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sfrac}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tbinom}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xfrac}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xxfrac}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{freezedimenmacro}$ \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{freezemeasure}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{frenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{fromlinenote}$ [¹ ...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{frozenhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frule}$.. \relax * width _┐ DIMENSION height _┐ DIMENSION depth _┐ DIMENSION radius _┐ DIMENSION line _┐ DIMENSION type _┐ TEXT data _┐ TEXT name _┐ TEXT

<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\getboxfromcache {\¹...} {\²...} \³...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getbufferdata [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\getdayoftheweek {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\getdayspermonth {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\getdefinedbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\getdocumentargument {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getdocumentargumentdefault {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\getdocumentfilename {...}</code> * NUMMER

<pre> \getdummyparameters [...¹...²...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [...¹] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \geteparameters [...¹] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [...¹] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [...¹] [...²...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...¹,...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...¹,...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...¹] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>

<pre> \getMPlayer [...] [...,..²...,...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \getmessage {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsizes [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {[*]...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [¹...] [²...] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {[*]...} * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {[*]...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {[*]...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {[*]...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {[*]...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {[*]...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \giornosettimana {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox *.. * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...¹] *².. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox *.. * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts *¹.. *².. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens *¹.. *².. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros *¹.. *².. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...]1 [...]2`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8 {...}9`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

* TEXT OPT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\gobbleuntil \...

* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax

* CONTENT

\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
\grabuntil {...} \^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\grafiamanuale
\grande ^*.. * CHARACTER
\grassetto
\grassetto corsivo
\grassetto inclinato
\grave {...} * CHARACTER
\grayvalue {...} * COLOR
\greedy splitstring ^1.. \at ^2.. \to \^3.. \and \^4.. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
\greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER
\griglia [..., ..., ^*=..., ...] * inherits: \baseg^OPTid
\grosso font del testo
\groupedcommand {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\gsetboxllx ^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
\gsetboxlly ^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
\gujaratinumerals {...} * NUMMER
\gurmukhinumerals {...} * NUMMER

<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ...¹ \with ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>

<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 sinistra ^{OPT} destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,...*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,...*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar

<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...}^{1.} {...}^{2.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...}^{1.} {...}^{2.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...]^{1.} [...]^{2.}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre> \ifassignment ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iff </pre>
<pre> \ifinobject ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifparameters ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iftrialssetting ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre>
<pre> \ignoretagsinexport [...*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \ignorevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \ignoto </pre>
<pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impliedby </pre>
<pre> \implies </pre>
<pre> \imposta [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \impostaallineamento [...*,...] * ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more </pre>
<pre> \impostaampiezzariga [...] * piccolo medio grande DIMENSION </pre>

`\impostabarrainterazione [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
  stato       = inizia termina
  comando     = CSNAME
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION max ampio
  profondita = DIMENSION max
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  passo       = piccolo medio grande
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  simbolo     = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\impostablocco [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = capoverso testo
  interno     = BEFEHL
  setups      = NAME
  allinea     = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

`\impostabloccosezione [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  prima  = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  numero = si no
```

`\impostabuffer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 BUFFER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
  strip = si no
```

`\impostacampi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`

```
1 reimposta etichettaOPT corniceOPT orizzontaleOPT verticaleOPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

`\impostacampo [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...] [...5,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\impostacapoversi [¹...] [²...,...]
[³...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 n = NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\impostacapoversi [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\impostacaption [¹...,...]
[²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
  margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
  dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito

  comando = \...##1
  comandonumero = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  distanza = DIMENSION
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  headseparator = TEXT
  tra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  numero = si no nessuno
  group = TEXT
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  margineinterno = DIMENSION
  margineesterno = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

\impostacaptions [¹...,...]
[²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostacaption
```

\impostacima [...] [...] ¹ [...] ² [...]

1 testo margine ^{OPT}bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

\impostaciplipping [...] ^{*} [...]

* stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\impostacolonne [...] ^{*} [...]

* n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = sfondo
offset = DIMENSION
comando = \...##1
altezza = DIMENSION
direzione = sinistra destra
bilanciamento = si no
allinea = setupalign
tolleranza = setuptolerance
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
ncima = NUMMER
linea = attivo disattivo BEFEHL

\impostacolore [...] ^{*} [...]

* FILE

\impostacolori [...] ^{*} [...]

* stato = inizia termina
spot = si no
espansione = si no
fattore = si no
rgb = si no
cmyk = si no
conversione = si no sempre
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
coloretesto = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout nessuno

\impostacommento [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
colore = COLOR
opzione = xml max
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestra inmargin marginesinistro marginedestra testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION
spazio = si
buffer = BUFFER

\impostacommentopagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
stato = inizia termina nessuno
offset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
metodo = normale nessuno NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione = adatta max
distanza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~^{OPT} ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~^{OPT} ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

\impostaelementi [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = nessuno NAME
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaelencazioni [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\impostaelenco [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  LISTE
2  stato      = inizia termina
   luogo      = nessuno qui
   type       = simple comando userdata
   criterio   = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
               SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
               componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

   elenco     = NAME
   ampiezza    = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   altezza    = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   simbolo    = uno due tre nessuno implicito
   etichetta   = si no nessuno NAME
   starter     = BEFEHL
   stopper    = BEFEHL
   comando    = \...#1#2#3
   comandonumero = \...#1
   comandotesto = \...#1
   comandopagina = \...#1
   numeropagina = si no sempre
   numerotesta = si no sempre
   prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   tra        = BEFEHL
   margine    = nessuno DIMENSION
   distanza   = nessuno DIMENSION
   allineatitolo = si no
   numberalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   allinea    = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   sospendi   = si no
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
   limittext  = si no TEXT
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
   stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina = COLOR
   riferimento = NUMMER
   extras      = NAME
   order       = comando tutti titolo
   alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
               verticale NAME

   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   pageprefix  = si no
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                     ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\impostaelencocombinato [...1] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  LISTE
2  criterio   = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
               corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

   riferimento = NUMMER
   extras      = NAME
   order       = comando tutti titolo
   alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale verticale
               NAME
```

`\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content
```

`\impostacontent [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

`\impostaaenumerazioni [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\impostafondo [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 testo margine bo^{OPT}_{fto}
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]`

* DIMENSION NAME globale reim^{OPT}posta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impostaforms [...,*...]`

* metodo = XML HTML PDF
export = si no

`\impostaformule [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupformula

`\impostagruppocolonne [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 n = NUMMER
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
direzione = normale invertito
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaincorniciato [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT

2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
raggio = DIMENSION
raggiocornice = DIMENSION
raggiosfondo = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
profonditacornice = DIMENSION
profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
colorecornice = COLOR
cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicefondo = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME
region = si no
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
sfondo = foreground colore NAME
offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
strut = si no nessuno locale globale
autostrut = si no
luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica normale
autoampiezza = si no forza
righe = NUMMER
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
rigovuoto = si no
profile = NAME
vuoto = si no
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER

\impostainiziatermina [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT

2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostainstestazione [...¹] [...,²...,...]

1 testo margine bordo OPT

2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

\impostainterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...] [,...²...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  stato                               = inizia termina
   stile                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                              = COLOR
   colorecontrasto                     = COLOR
   titolo                              = TEXT
   sottotitolo                         = COLOR
   autore                              = TEXT
   data                                = TEXT
   parolachiave                        = TEXT
   focus                               = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
   menu                                = attivo disattivo
   fieldlayer                           = auto NAME
   calcola                             = REFERENCE
   click                               = si no
   display                             = normale nuovo
   pagina                              = si no pagina nome auto
   azioneapri                          = REFERENCE
   azionechiudi                        = REFERENCE
   azioneapripagina                   = REFERENCE
   azionechiudipagina                 = REFERENCE
   setsimboli                          = NAME
   altezza                             = DIMENSION
   profondita                         = DIMENSION
   focusoffset                         = DIMENSION
```

\impostainterazione [...]

```
*  NAME                                OPT
```

\impostainterlinea [...,¹...] [...,²...] [,...²...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  riga                                = DIMENSION
   altezza                             = NUMMER
   profondita                         = NUMMER
   altezzamin                         = NUMMER
   mindepth                            = NUMMER
   distanza                            = DIMENSION
   cima                               = NUMMER altezza
   fondo                               = NUMMER
   dilata                              = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
```

\impostainterlinea [...,*...] [,...,*...]

```
*  attivo disattivo reimpostaAPT auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

\impostainterlinea [...]

```
*  NAME
```

\impostalayout [...] [...] ¹ [...] ² [...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordo = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  preimpostato = NAME
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro = DIMENSION
  bordodestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione = DIMENSION
  piedipagina = DIMENSION
  cima = DIMENSION
  fondo = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
  altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  colonne = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  metodo = implicito normale NAME
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [...] ¹ [...] ² [...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\impostalineenere [...] ^{*} [...]

```
* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
  altezza = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = mp si no
  mp = NAME
```

\impostalineerimpimento [...,*=...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostalineesottili [...,*=...]

* altezza = max DIMENSION
profondita = max DIMENSION
sfondo = colore
cornice = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
alternativa = a b c nessuno
coloresfondo = COLOR
colore = COLOR
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

\impostalineetestto [...,*=...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra inmargine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\impostalingua [...]¹ [...,*=...]²

1 SPRACHE implicito^{OPT}
2 implicito = SPRACHE
stato = inizia termina
data = inherits: \datadioggi
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spaziatura = ampio impaccato
font = auto
bidi = sinistra destra l2r r2l
testo = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
menzionedestra = BEFEHL
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
citazionedestra = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
frasesinistra = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
frasedestra = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
fattore = si no

```

\impostamaiuscole [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  titolo   = si no
    sc      = si no
    stile   = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\impostamakeup [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  pagina           = inherits: \pagina
    comando         = BEFEHL
    ampiezza        = DIMENSION
    altezza         = DIMENSION
    allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    setups          = NAME
    cima            = BEFEHL
    fondo           = BEFEHL
    prima           = BEFEHL
    dopo            = BEFEHL
    luogo           = cima
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    statopagina     = inizia termina
    statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statopdp        = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statocima       = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statofondo      = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statotesto      = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    doppiafaccia    = si no vuoto
    stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore          = COLOR

```

```

\impostamarcatura [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG             OPT
2  stato                   = inizia termina
    espansione            = si no
    separatore             = BEFEHL
    filtercommand          = \...##1

```

```

\impostamenuinterazione [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa            = verticale orizzontale nascosto
    category              = NAME
    offsetsinistro        = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetdestro          = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetcima            = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetfondo           = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
    altezzamax            = DIMENSION
    itemalign             = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
    stato                 = inizia vuoto locale
    sinistra              = BEFEHL
    destra                = BEFEHL
    distanza              = sovrapponi DIMENSION
    prima                 = BEFEHL
    dopo                  = BEFEHL
    tra                   = BEFEHL
    posizione             = si no
    centro                = BEFEHL
    stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                = COLOR
    stessapagina          = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
    colorecontrasto       = COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostamenzione [...*,...]
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...*,...]
*  stato   = inizia termina riga reimposta
    distanza = DIMENSION
    stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  = COLOR

```


\impostanumerazionepagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = si no
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
luogo = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine almargine
bordomargine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostanumerazionerighe [...,¹...,...]^{OPT} [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inizia = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
metodo = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua = si no
luogo = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostanumeropagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\impostanumerosottopagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\impostanumerotesta [...]¹ [...]²

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\impostaoaggettimmobili [...,¹...,...]^{OPT} [...,..²...,...]

1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaoaggettomobile

```

\impostaogettomobile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   implicito = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback = inherits: \placefloat
   interno = BEFEHL
   criterio = DIMENSION
   metodo = NUMMER
   sidemethod = NUMMER
   textmethod = NUMMER
   sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale = si no
   comando = \...##1
   availablewidth = DIMENSION
   availableheight = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
           margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
           bordosinistro bordodestro

   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro = DIMENSION
   margineinterno = DIMENSION
   margineesterno = DIMENSION
   bottombefore = BEFEHL
   bottomafter = BEFEHL
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup = NAME
   catcodes = NAME
   freeregion = si no
   spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spacebefore side = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceafterside = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold = old dimension
   margine = DIMENSION
   ncima = DIMENSION
   nfondo = DIMENSION
   passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   nrighe = NUMMER
   cache = si no

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
   alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo = BEFEHL
   comando = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\impostaparranging [...*,...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

```

\impostapdp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 testo margine  $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ ordo
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

\impostapiustretto [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
centro = DIMENSION
destra = DIMENSION
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostaposizionamento [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 offset = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stato = inizia sovrapponi
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = assoluto relativo
ystep = assoluto relativo
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,^{*}...]

* stato = inizia termina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...,^{*}...]

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo                = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = si no tutti
   check                 = si no
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = si no
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments          = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   indicatore            = si no
   prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   comando               = \...#1
   comandotesto          = \...#1
   deeptextcommand       = \...#1
   comandopagina         = \...#1
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   interazione           = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina          = si no
   simbolo               = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                = COLOR
   stiletesto            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto           = COLOR
   stilepagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina          = COLOR
   pageleft              = BEFEHL
   pageright             = BEFEHL
   n                     = NUMMER
   bilanciamento        = si no
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   numberorder           = numeri

```

\impostaregistro [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod           = avanti
   espansione                = si no xml
   numeroproprio              = si no
   xmlsetup                   = NAME
   alternativa                = a b A B
   metodo                     = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                   = si no tutti impaccato
   check                       = si no
   criterio                   = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset     = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset    = NAME
   pageprefixstarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset              = NAME
   pageprefixsegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                               ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector        = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                 = si no
   pageseparatorset           = NAME
   pageconversionset          = NAME
   pagestarter                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments               = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   ampiezzamax                = DIMENSION
   indicatore                 = si no
   prima                      = BEFEHL
   dopo                       = BEFEHL
   comando                    = \...#1
   comandotesto                = \...#1
   deeptextcommand            = \...#1
   comandopagina              = \...#1
   distanza                   = DIMENSION
   interazione                 = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina               = si no
   simbolo                    = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                   = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                     = COLOR
   stiletesto                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto                 = COLOR
   stilepagina                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina                = COLOR
   pageleft                    = BEFEHL
   pageright                   = BEFEHL
   n                           = NUMBER
   bilanciamento              = si no
   allinea                    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder                 = numeri
```

\impostaREGISTER [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

\impostaindex [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

\impostarientro [...,*...]

```
*  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio0[-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

\impostariferimento [...,*...]

```
* stato      = inizia termina
  espansione = si no xml
  autofile    = si no
  export      = si no
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  doppiafaccia = si no
  interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
  separatore  = BEFEHL
  prefisso    = + - TEXT
```

\impostarighe [...,¹...] [...,*²...]

```
1 NAME      OPT
2 opzione   = impaccato
  prima     = BEFEHL
  dopo      = BEFEHL
  tra       = BEFEHL
  rientro   = inherits: \impostarientro
  allinea   = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  spazio    = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
  comando   = BEFEHL
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
```

\impostarigheriempimento [...,*...]

```
* prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  margine    = DIMENSION
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colore     = COLOR
```

\impostarigovuoto [...,*...]

```
* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT
```

\impostarotazione [...,*...]

```
* luogo      = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
  rotazione  = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostaschermointerazione [...,*...]

```
* ampiezza   = adatta max tight DIMENSION
  altezza    = adatta max tight DIMENSION
  backspace  = DIMENSION
  horoffset  = DIMENSION
  veroffset  = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  opzione    = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
               pagina carta attachment layer titolo
  copies     = NUMMER
  print      = LISTE
  attesa     = nessuno NUMMER
```

\impostasegnosillabazione [...,*...]

```
* segno = normale ampio
```

\impostasetsimboli [...]

```
* NAME
```

\impostasfondi [...,¹...] [...,*²...] [...,*³...]

```
1 cima intestazione testo piedipaginaOPT fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondi [...] [...]
1 carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondo [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasinonimi [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR
```

```
\impostaspaziatura [...]
* fisso impaccato ampio OPT
```

```
\impostaspaziobianco [...*,...]
* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION
```

```
\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...*,...]
* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME
```

```
\impostatabelle [...*,...]
* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostatabulato [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\impostatavolozza [...]
* NAME
```

\impostatesta [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   espansione        = si no xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversione        = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stiletesto         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto        = COLOR
   stilenumero        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero       = COLOR
   accoppiamento     = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprío      = si no
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   incrementanúmero   = si no elenco vuoto
   mettitestá         = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
   número             = si no
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcatura          = pagina reimposta
   intestazione       = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   testo              = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   piedipagina        = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   continua           = si no
   allineatitolo      = si no oggettomobile
   interlinea         = NAME
   interazione        = elenco riferimento
   internalgrid       = NAME
   griglia            = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                        uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   tolleranza         = inherits: \impostatolleranza
   strut              = si no
   sospendi           = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
   alternativa        = testo capoverso normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito testoin margine NAME
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   ampiezzatesto      = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   distanzatesto      = DIMENSION
   comandoprima       = BEFEHL
   comandodopo        = BEFEHL
   comando            = \...##1##2
   comandotesto       = \...##1
   deepertextcommand  = \...##1
   comandonúmero      = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   luogo              = NAME
   criterio           = rigido positivo tutti

```

\impostateste [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostatesta

```



```

\impostatesticima [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestiincorniciati [...] [...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatesto [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\impostalABELtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\impostabtxlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaheadtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostalabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostamathlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaoperatorotestto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaprefixtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\impostasuffixtesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostataglabeltesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostaunittesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...]*...]`

* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]*]`

* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...]1,...]2 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
comando = CSNAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
tab = si no NUMMER
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...]1,...]2 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
marginepari = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
keeptogether = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = si no NUMMER
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
continua = si no
inizia = NUMMER
termina = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
numerazione = file riga no
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...,...*...,...]`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

<code>\imposta {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\in {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{PT} _{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\inclinato</code>
<code>\inclinatograssetto</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\incorniciato [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\FRAMED [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{PT} 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
<code>\fitfieldframed [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{PT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\unframed [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{PT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\incrementa \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\incrementa (...*,...)</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\incrementcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME _{OPT} 2 NUMBER
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>

<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inizia [...][*] ... \termina</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\iniziaalignment [...][*]... ... \terminaalignment</code> * inherits: \impostaaallineamento
<code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code>
<code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>
<code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>
<code>\iniziaallmodes [...][*]... ... \terminaallmodes</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente [...][*] ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...][*] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente ...[*] ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [...]¹ [...]²... ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\iniziaattachment [...]¹ [...]²... ... \terminaattachment</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\iniziabar [...][*] ... \terminabar</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix</code>
<code>\iniziabitmapimage [...][*]... ... \terminabitmapimage</code> * colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER
<code>\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix</code>

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [...] [...] ... \terminacapoverso
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaSECTION [...] [...] ... \terminaSECTION
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [...] [...] ... \terminachapter
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [...] [...] ... \terminapart
1 titolo = TEXT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [...] [...] ... \terminasection
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [...] [...] ... \terminasubject
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziasubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

<pre> \iniziaticode [.,.,.¹.,.,.] [.,.,.².,.,.] ... \terminaticode 1 titolo = TEXT^{OPT} segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaticodetabla [.*] ... \terminaticodetabla * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaticentration [.*] ... \terminaticentration </pre>
<pre> \iniziaticaracteralign [.,.,.[*].,.,.] ... \terminaticaracteralign * inherits: \setupcaracteralign </pre>
<pre> \iniziaticaracteralign [.*] ... \terminaticaracteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaticheckedfences ... \terminaticheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \iniziatichemical [.¹.] [.,.,.².,.,.] ... \terminatichemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \iniziaticodatabella [.*] ... \terminaticodatabella * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaticodatabulato [.*] ... \terminaticodatabulato * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaticollect ... \terminaticollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziaticollecting ... \terminaticollecting </pre>
<pre> \iniziaticolonne [.,.,.[*].,.,.] ... \terminaticolonne * inherits: \impostacolonne^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaticolore [.*] ... \terminaticolore * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziaticolorintent [.*] ... \terminaticolorintent * knockout overprint nessuno </pre>
<pre> \iniziaticoloronly [.*] ... \terminaticoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziaticolorset [.*] ... \terminaticolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaticolumnset [.*] [.,.,.².,.,.] ... \terminaticolumnset 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne </pre>
<pre> \iniziaticolumnsetspan [.*] [.,.,.².,.,.] ... \terminaticolumnsetspan 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan </pre>

<pre> \iniziaCOLUMNSET [...,.*=.,...] ... \terminaCOLUMNSET * inherits: \impostagruppocolumnne </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumnspan [...,.*=.,...] ... \terminacolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomination [...¹.] [...,.*²=.,...] ... \terminacomination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomination [...¹.] [...².] ... \terminacomination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina </pre>
<pre> \iniziaCOMMENT [...¹.] [...,.*²=.,...] ... \terminaCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomment [...¹.] [...,.*²=.,...] ... \terminacomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet [...*] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodecontext ... \terminacodecontext </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodecontextdefinition ... \terminacodecontextdefinition </pre>
<pre> \iniziactxfuction \terminactxfuction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziactxfuctiondefinition \terminactxfuctiondefinition * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \iniziadelimited [...¹.] [...².] [...,³...] ... \terminadelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziadelimitedtext [...¹.] [...².] [...,³...] ... \terminadelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...¹.] [...,²...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>

<pre> \iniziaaside [...] [...] ... \terminaaside 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziablockquote [...] [...] ... \terminablockquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaquotation [...] [...] ... \terminaquotation 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaquote [...] [...] ... \terminaquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspeech [...] [...] ... \terminaspeech 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaDESCRIZIONE [..., ...*..., ...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaDESCRIZIONE [..., ...¹..., ...] {²...} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath </pre>
<pre> \iniziadmath ... \terminadmath </pre>
<pre> \iniziadocument [..., ...*..., ...] ... \terminadocument * inherits: \setupdocument^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaelement {¹...} [..., ...²..., ...] ... \terminaelement 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaelemento [..., ...*..., ...] ... \terminaelemento * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [..., ...*..., ...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [[*]...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [..., ...*..., ...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>

<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...¹,...] {...²} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable *... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafacingfloat [...] ... \terminafacingfloat * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafigura [...¹] [...²] [...³,...,...] ... \terminafigura 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso * basso centro alto^{OPT} pedap implicito </pre>
<pre> \iniziafittingpage [...¹] [...²,...,...] ... \terminafittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...[*],...,...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpage [...[*],...,...] ... \terminaMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEXpage [...[*],...,...] ... \terminaTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...[*],...,...] ... \terminafloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination * N*M NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFLOATtesto [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \terminaFLOATtesto 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

`\iniziachemicaltesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} ... \terminachemicaltesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\iniziafiguretesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} ... \terminafiguretesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\iniziagraphictestto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} ... \terminagraphictestto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\iniziaintermezzotestto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} ... \terminaintermezzotestto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\iniziatabletesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} ... \terminatabletesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\iniziafont [...*] ... \terminafont`

* FONT^{OPT}

`\iniziafontclass [...*] ... \terminafontclass`

* ogni NAME

`\iniziafontsolution [...*] ... \terminafontsolution`

* NAME

`\iniziaformula [...*...] ... \terminaformula`

* impaccato tight centro^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziaformula [...*...] ... \terminaformula`

* opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\iniziaFORMULAformula [...*...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula`

* impaccato tight centro cornice^{OPT} profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
instances: sp sd mp md

\backslash iniziamdformula [...,*...] ... \backslash terminamdformula * impaccato tight centro ^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\backslash iniziampformula [...,*...] ... \backslash terminampformula * impaccato tight centro ^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\backslash iniziasdformula [...,*...] ... \backslash terminasdformula * impaccato tight centro ^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\backslash iniziaspformula [...,*...] ... \backslash terminaspformula * impaccato tight centro ^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\backslash iniziaformule [...,*...] ... \backslash terminaformule * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziaframedcell [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminaframedcell * inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziaframedcontent [...*] ... \backslash terminaframedcontent * NAME disattivo ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziaframedrow [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminaframedrow * inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziaframedtable [¹ ...] [...,*= ² ...,...] ... \backslash terminaframedtable 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
\backslash iniziagridsnapping [...*] ... \backslash terminagridsnapping * normale standard si rigido ^{OPT} tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
\backslash iniziagridsnapping [...,*...] ... \backslash terminagridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziahboxestohbox ... \backslash terminahboxestohbox
\backslash iniziahboxregister \backslash terminahboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER
\backslash iniziahHELP [...*] ... \backslash terminaHELP * REFERENCE ^{OPT} instances: helptext
\backslash iniziahhelptext [...*] ... \backslash terminahhelptext * REFERENCE ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziahhighlight [...*] ... \backslash terminahhighlight * NAME
\backslash iniziahypenation [...,*...] ... \backslash terminahypenation * original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
\backslash iniziaimath ... \backslash terminaimath
\backslash iniziainpaccato [...*] ... \backslash terminainpaccato * rigovuoto ^{OPT}

<p><code>\iniziaincorniciato</code> [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... <code>\terminaincorniciato</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p>
<p><code>\iniziaindentedtext</code> [...] ... <code>\terminaindentedtext</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT</code> ... <code>\terminaINDENTEDTEXT</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziainterazione</code> [...] ... <code>\terminainterazione</code></p> <p>* nascosto NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziainterface</code> .* ... <code>\terminainterface</code></p> <p>* tutti SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaintertext</code> ... <code>\terminaintertext</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaitemgroup</code> [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] ... <code>\terminaitemgroup</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
<p><code>\iniziaITEMGROUP</code> [¹...,...¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... <code>\terminaITEMGROUP</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT} OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>instances: itemize</p>
<p><code>\iniziaitemize</code> [¹...,...¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... <code>\terminaitemize</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT} OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
<p><code>\iniziaJScode</code> ¹... ²... ³... ... <code>\terminaJScode</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 uses</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaJSreamble</code> ¹... ²... ³... ... <code>\terminaJSreamble</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 usato</p> <p>3 now later</p>
<p><code>\iniziaknockout</code> ... <code>\terminaknockout</code></p>
<p><code>\inizialayout</code> [...] ... <code>\terminalayout</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\inizialinealignment</code> [...] ... <code>\terminalinealignment</code></p> <p>* sinistra centro destra max</p>
<p><code>\inizialineamargine</code> [[*]...] ... <code>\terminalineamargine</code></p> <p>* NUMMER OPT</p>
<p><code>\inizialineamargine</code> [[*]...,...[*]...,...] ... <code>\terminalineamargine</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT</p>
<p><code>\inizialineatesto</code> {...} ... <code>\terminalineatesto</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

<pre> \inizialinecorrection [...] [...] ... \terminalinecorrection * rigovuolo inherits: \rigovuoto^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \inizialinefiller [¹...] [²...] [...] ... \terminalinefiller 1 filler NAME 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \inizialinenumbering [¹...] [²...] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continua = si no inizia = NUMMER passo = NUMMER metodo = pagina primo successivo </pre>
<pre> \inizialinenumbering [¹...] [²...] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continua NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable </pre>
<pre> \inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody </pre>
<pre> \inizialinetablecell [...[*]...] [...] ... \terminalinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \inizialocallinecorrection [...[*]...] [...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection * rigovuolo inherits: \rigovuolo^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalnotes [...[*]...] [...] ... \terminalocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalsetups [¹...] [²...] [...] ... \terminalocalsetups 1 griglia 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalsetups .[*] [...] ... \terminalocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialua ... \terminalua </pre>
<pre> \inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode </pre>
<pre> \inizialuaparameterset [...[*]...] [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialuasetups [¹...] [²...] [...] ... \terminaluasetups 1 griglia 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialuasetups .[*] [...] ... \terminaluasetups * NAME </pre>

<pre> \iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment * reimposta globale + OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [¹...] {²...} ... \terminaMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...,¹{...,²...}} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamakeup [...,¹[...,²...]] ... \terminamakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamakeup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [...,[*]...]] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \iniziamiddlemakeup [...,[*]...]] ... \terminamiddlemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagemakeup [...,[*]...]] ... \terminapagemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziastandardmakeup [...,[*]...]] ... \terminastandardmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextmakeup [...,[*]...]] ... \terminatextmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamarginblock [...*] ... \terminamarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>

\backslash iniziamarkedcontent [...] ... \backslash terminamarkedcontent * reimposta tutti NAME <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziamarkpages [...] ... \backslash terminamarkpages * NAME
\backslash iniziamATHALIGNMENT [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminaMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \backslash setupmathalignment <small>OPT</small> instances: align mathalignment
\backslash iniziaalign [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminaalign * inherits: \backslash setupmathalignment
\backslash iniziamathalignment [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminamathalignment * inherits: \backslash setupmathalignment <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziamATHCASES [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminaMATHCASES * inherits: \backslash setupmathcases <small>OPT</small> instances: cases mathcases
\backslash iniziacases [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminacases * inherits: \backslash setupmathcases <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziamathcases [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminamathcases * inherits: \backslash setupmathcases <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziamATHMATRIX [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminaMATHMATRIX * inherits: \backslash setupmathmatrix <small>OPT</small> instances: matrix mathmatrix
\backslash iniziamathmatrix [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminamathmatrix * inherits: \backslash setupmathmatrix <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziamatrix [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminamatrix * inherits: \backslash setupmathmatrix <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziamathmode ... \backslash terminamathmode
\backslash iniziamathstyle [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminamathstyle * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
\backslash iniziamatrices [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminamatrices * inherits: \backslash setupmathmatrix <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziamaxaligned ... \backslash terminamaxaligned
\backslash iniziamenuinterattivo [...] ... \backslash terminamenuinterattivo * NAME
\backslash iniziamettiformula [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminamettiformula * titolo = TEXT <small>OPT</small> suffix = TEXT riferimento = + - REFERENCE
\backslash iniziamettiformula [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminamettiformula * + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>

<code>\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned</code>
<code>\iniziamixedcolumns [...¹] [...²...] ... \terminamixedcolumns</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
<code>\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...[*]...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS</code> * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
<code>\iniziaboxedcolumns [...[*]...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns</code> * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
<code>\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...[*]...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns</code> * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
<code>\iniziamode [...[*]...] ... \terminamode</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziamodeset [...¹...] {...²} ... \terminamodeset</code> 1 NAME implicito 2 CONTENT
<code>\iniziamodule [...[*]] ... \terminamodule</code> * FILE
<code>\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection</code>
<code>\iniziamodule ...[*] ... \terminamodule</code> * FILE
<code>\inizianamedsection [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] ... \terminanamedsection</code> 1 ABSCHNITT OPT OPT 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\inizianamedsubformulas [...¹...] {...²} ... \terminanamedsubformulas</code> 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\inizianarrower [...[*]...] ... \terminanarrower</code> * [-+]sinistra [-+]centro ^{OPT} [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
<code>\iniziaNARROWER [...[*]...] ... \terminaNARROWER</code> * [-+]sinistra [-+]centro ^{OPT} [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
<code>\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo</code>
<code>\inizianicelyfilledbox [...[*]...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox</code> * ampiezza = DIMENSION OPT altezza = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = si no
<code>\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference</code>

<pre> \inizianotallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminanotallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaNOTE [...,*...] ... \terminaNOTE * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \iniziaNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaNOTE * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \iniziaendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaendnote * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziafootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminafootnote * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaendnote [...,*...] ... \terminaendnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafootnote [...,*...] ... \terminafootnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \inizianotext ... \terminanotext </pre>
<pre> \inizianotmode [...,*...] ... \terminanotmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminapagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagecolumns [...] ... \terminapagecolumns * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagefigure [¹...] [...,*²=...,...] ... \terminapagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = impliciti sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout * pagina paginasinistra paginadestra </pre>

`\iniziapar [...]1 [...]2...] ... \terminapar`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaparagraphs [...]* ... \terminaparagraphs`

* NAME

`\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell`

`\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS`

`\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL`

`\iniziaparbuilder [...]* ... \terminaparbuilder`

* implicito oneline basic NAME

`\iniziaplacefloat [...]1 [...]2...] [...]3...] ... \terminaplacefloat`

1 SINGULAR
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
marginessimistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
piedipagina
riferimento = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziamettiFLOAT [...]1...] [...]2...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
marginessimistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
piedipagina
riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\iniziamettichemical [...]1...] [...]2...] ... \terminamettichemical`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
marginessimistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
piedipagina
riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\iniziamettifigure [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettifigure
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
    riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
    riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
    riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettitable
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
    riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...,\stackrel{*}{.}] ... \terminamettilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminapositioning
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento

```

<pre> \iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo </pre>
<pre> \iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre * [-+]NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapostponingnotes ... \terminapostponingnotes </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,.*=.,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,.*=.,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommaccommand [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommaccommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprodotto \terminaprodotto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprogetto \terminaprogetto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \iniziapubblicazione [¹...] [...,².,...] ... \terminapubblicazione 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized </pre>
<pre> \iniziarawsetups [¹...] [²...] ... \terminarawsetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziarawsetups .* ... \terminarawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile </pre>
<pre> \iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>

<p><code>\iniziareusableMPgraphic {¹...} {²...,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\iniziariga [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\inizialINES [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminalINES</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostariga OPT</p> <p>instances: lines</p>
<p><code>\inizialines [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminalines</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostariga OPT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaruby [...] ... \terminaruby</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript</code></p> <p>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziasectionblock [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminassectionblock</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>
<p><code>\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK</code></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT OPT</p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p> <p>instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter</p>
<p><code>\iniziaappendices [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaappendices</code></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT OPT</p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>
<p><code>\iniziabackmatter [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminabackmatter</code></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT OPT</p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>
<p><code>\iniziabodymatter [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminabodymatter</code></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT OPT</p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>
<p><code>\iniziafrontmatter [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminafrontmatter</code></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT OPT</p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>
<p><code>\iniziasectionlevel [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \terminassectionlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>marcatura = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\iniziasetups [¹...] [²] ... \terminasetups</code></p> <p>1 griglia OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziasetups * ... \terminasetups</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<pre> \iniziasfondo [...¹...²...] ... \terminasfondo * inherits: \impostasfond^{OPT}db </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSFONDO [...¹...²...] ... \terminaSFONDO * inherits: \impostasfond^{OPT}db instances: sfondo </pre>
<pre> \iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziasidebar [...¹] [...²...] ... \terminasidebar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \iniziasimplecolumns [...¹...²...] ... \terminasimplecolumns * inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsiz^{OPT}e </pre>
<pre> \iniziasospeso [...¹...²...] {...} ... \terminasospeso 1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT n = NUMMER luogo = sinistra destra 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasospeso [...¹] {...²} ... \terminasospeso 1 sinistra destra OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...¹] [...²,...] ... \terminaspecialitem 1 elemento OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...[*]] ... \terminaspecialitem * sotto its </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...¹] {...²} ... \terminaspecialitem 1 sim corse mar 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspread ... \terminaspread </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP </pre>
<pre> \iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziastaticMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziastretto [...¹] [...²...] ... \terminastretto 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostapiustretto </pre>

<p><code>\iniziastretto [...,¹...,...] [...,²...] ... \terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostapiustretto^{OPT}</p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito</p>
<p><code>\iniziastretto [...¹] [...,²...] ... \terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito</p>
<p><code>\iniziastRICTinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastRICTinspectnextcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziastyle [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupstyle</p>
<p><code>\iniziastyle [...[*]] ... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* NAME FONT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasubformulas [...,[*]...] ... \terminasubformulas</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\iniziasubjectlevel [...¹] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \terminasubjectlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT^{OPT}</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>marcatura = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasymbolset [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \terminasymbolset</code></p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 font = FONT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaTABLE</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{PT}</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaTABLEbody</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEhead [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaTABLEhead</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEnext [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaTABLEnext</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\iniziatabella [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \terminatabella</code></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabelle</p>

\iniziatabella [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ^{OPT} ... \terminatabella 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatabella
\iniziabelle [...] ... \terminabelle * TEMPLATE
\iniziabelle [...] [*] ... \terminabelle * NAME
\iniziaTABULATION [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ^{OPT} ... \terminaTABULATION 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuptabulation
\iniziatabulato [/..../] ^{OPT} [...,... ² ...,...] ^{OPT} ... \terminatabulato 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
\iniziaTABULATE [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ^{OPT} ... \terminaTABULATE 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatabulato instances: legend fact
\iniziafact [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ^{OPT} ... \terminaifact 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
\inizialegend [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ^{OPT} ... \terminalegend 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
\iniziatesta [...] ¹ ,... ^{OPT} {...} ² ... \terminatesta 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\iniziatestatabella [...] [*] ... \terminatestatabella * NAME
\iniziatestatabulato [...] [*] ... \terminatestatabulato * NAME
\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto
\iniziatestoaiuto [...] [*] ... \terminatestoaiuto * REFERENCE
\iniziaLABELtesto [...] ¹ [...] ² ... \terminaLABELtesto 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\iniziabtxlabeltesto [...] ¹ [...] ² ... \terminabtxlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
\iniziaheadtesto [...] ¹ [...] ² ... \terminaheadtesto 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY

<pre> \inizialabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminalabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminamathlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoperatorotesto [...] [...] ... \terminaoperatorotesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprefixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaprefixtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziasuffixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminasuffixtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziataglabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminataglabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaunittesto [...] [...] ... \terminaunittesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT 1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaframedtext 1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode </pre>
<pre> \iniziatexdefinition ¹... ²... ³... ⁴... ⁵... ⁶... ⁷... \terminatexdefinition 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 globale 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextbackground [¹] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminatextbackground 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND * inherits: \setuptextbackground^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextcolor [...] [...] ... \terminatextcolor * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent </pre>

<pre> \iniziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziatypescript [...] ... \terminatypescript 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 2 NAME 3 size nome </pre>
<pre> \iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTYPING [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTYPING * inherits: \impostatyping instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTYPING [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTYPING * continua instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \iniziaLUA [...,.*,...] ... \terminaLUA * continua </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMP [...,.*,...] ... \terminaMP * continua </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARSEDXML [...,.*,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML * continua </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEX [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTEX * continua </pre>
<pre> \iniziatyping [...,.*,...] ... \terminatyping * continua </pre>
<pre> \iniziaXML [...,.*,...] ... \terminaXML * continua </pre>
<pre> \iniziaLUA [...,.*,...] ... \terminaLUA * inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMP [...,.*,...] ... \terminaMP * inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARSEDXML [...,.*,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML * inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEX [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTEX * inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \iniziatyping [...,.*,...] ... \terminatyping * inherits: \impostatyping </pre>

<pre> \iniziaXML [...,..¹...,...] ... \terminaXML * inherits: \impostat^{OPT}typing </pre>
<pre> \iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...,...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked </pre>
<pre> \iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziausemathstyleparameter *... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziausingbtxs specification [...] ... \terminausingbtxs specification * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxregister *... ... \terminavboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \iniziavtopregister *... ... \terminavtopregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcell [...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcellgroup [...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>

<pre> \iniziaxcolumn [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \terminaxcolumn 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxgroup [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \terminaxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...][*] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...][*] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmlsetups [...]¹ [...]² ... \terminaxmlsetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmlsetups ...[*] ... \terminaxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxrow [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \terminaxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxrowgroup [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \terminaxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtable [...,...[*]...,...][*] ... \terminaxtable * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablebody [...,...[*]...,...][*] ... \terminaxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablebody [...][*] ... \terminaxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablefoot [...,...[*]...,...][*] ... \terminaxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablefoot [...][*] ... \terminaxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablehead [...,...[*]...,...][*] ... \terminaxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablehead [...][*] ... \terminaxtablehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablenext [...,...[*]...,...][*] ... \terminaxtablenext * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablenext [...][*] ... \terminaxtablenext * NAME OPT </pre>

<code>\iniziaXTABLE [...,*...,...] ... \terminaXTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}</code>
<code>\iniziatable [...]*] ... \terminatable</code> <code>* NAME ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\inlinebuffer [...,*...]</code> <code>* BUFFER ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code> <code>1 BUFFER</code> <code>2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME</code>
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\input ...</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\inriga {...} [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>

```
\insertpages [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NUMBER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installalingua [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostalingua
```

```
\installalingua [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

\installdefinitionset \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installglobalmacrostack \...

* CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installmacrostack \...

* CSNAME

\installnamespace {...}

* NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

<code>\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\intorno [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...;...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>

<code>\kerncharacters [...]</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclednumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlingua</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellingua</code>
<code>\headlingua</code>
<code>\labellingua</code>
<code>\mathlabellingua</code>
<code>\operatorlingua</code>

<code>\prefixlingua</code>
<code>\suffixlingua</code>
<code>\taglabellingua</code>
<code>\unitlingua</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>

$\backslash\text{lastsubcountervalue}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{lasttwodigits}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastuserpage}$
$\backslash\text{lastuserpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{lateluacode}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{layeredtext}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayer}$ ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayeredtext}$ ^{OPT} 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{layerheight}$
$\backslash\text{layerwidth}$
$\backslash\text{lazysavetaggedtwopassdata}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lbox}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtesto}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftheadtesto}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltesto}$ {...} * KEY

$\backslash\mathrm{leftmathlabeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{leftline}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrighthbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvtop}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\mathrm{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttopbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrighthbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvtop}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{letbeundefined}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{letcatcodecommand}\overset{1}{\backslash...}\overset{2}{...}\overset{3}{\backslash...}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{letcscsname}\overset{1}{\backslash...}\backslash\mathrm{csname}\overset{2}{...}\backslash\mathrm{endcsname}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{letcsnamecs}\backslash\mathrm{csname}\overset{1}{...}\backslash\mathrm{endcsname}\overset{2}{\backslash...}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{letcsnamecsname}\backslash\mathrm{csname}\overset{1}{...}\backslash\mathrm{endcsname}\backslash\mathrm{csname}\overset{2}{...}\backslash\mathrm{endcsname}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME

<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \^...</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {...} \^...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lettera {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lettereigroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>

<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT

<p><code>\limitatetext {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 [-+]DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\limitatetext {¹...} {...,²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 [-+]DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\lineanera [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostafineanera</p>
<p><code>\lineasottile</code></p>
<p><code>\lineatesto [¹...] {²...}</code></p> <p>1 cima centro fondo OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\lineenere [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostafineenere</p>
<p><code>\lineerimpimento [...,¹...,...] {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\lineesottili [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostalineesottili</p>
<p><code>\LINENOTE {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> <p>instances: linenote</p>
<p><code>\linenote {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\linespanningtext {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\lingua [...]</code></p> <p>* SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\linguaprincipale [...]</code></p> <p>* SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\LANGUAGE</code></p>
<p><code>\listcitation [...,¹...,...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears</p> <p>authornum authoryear</p> <p>prima = BEFEHL</p> <p>dopo = BEFEHL</p> <p>sinistra = BEFEHL</p> <p>destra = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicit category^{REF} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicit category^{REF} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadcldfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadcldfileonce [...]`

* FILE

\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME
\localundefine {...} * NAME
\locatedfilepath
\locatefilepath {...} * FILE
\locfilename {...} * FILE

$\backslash\text{loimihi}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowerbox}$ {...} \^{2} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowercased}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{lowercasestring}$ \^{1} ... \to \^{2} ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{lowerlefthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrighthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrightsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{LOWHIGH}$ [\^{1}] {...} {\^{2}} {...} {\^{3}} 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LOWMIDHIGH}$ {...} {\^{2}} {...} {\^{3}} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lrtbbox}$ {...} {...} {...} {\^{4}} {\^{5}} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltop}$ \^{1} ... {\^{2}} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luacode}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luaconditional}$ \^{*} ... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{luaenvironment}$ \^{*} ... * FILE
$\backslash\text{luaexpanded}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luaexpr}$ {...} * CONTENT

<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>
<code>\MESE {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER

\MPanchor {...} * NAME
\MPbetex {...} * NAME
\MPc {...} * NAME
\MPcode {...} {...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [¹ ...] {... ² ...} {... ³ ...} 1 + ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME

\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., $\overset{2}{=}$...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME

<p><code>\m [...]¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\makecharacteractive ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\makerawcommalist [...]¹,... \²</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\makestrutofbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\mapfontsize [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\marcatura (...)¹,... (...)²,... [...]³</code></p> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\margindata [...]¹ [...],...²,... [...],...³,... {...}⁴</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>4 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MARGINDATA [...],...¹,... [...],...²,... {...}³</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext</p>
<p><code>\atleftmargin [...],...¹,... [...],...²,... {...}³</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\atrightrightmargin [...],...¹,... [...],...²,... {...}³</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ininner [...],...¹,... [...],...²,... {...}³</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ininneredge [...],...¹,... [...],...²,... {...}³</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

```

\ininnermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento =OPTREFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

$\backslash inrightmargin$ [\dots] ¹ [\dots] ² {...} ³ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash margintext$ [\dots] ¹ [\dots] ² {...} ³ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash markcontent$ [\dots] ¹ {...} ² 1 reimposta tutti ^{OPT} NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash markedpages$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash markinjector$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash markpage$ [\dots] ¹ [\dots] ² 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 [-+]NUMMER
$\backslash mat$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash matematica$ [\dots] ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash math$ [\dots] ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathbf$
$\backslash mathbi$
$\backslash mathblackboard$
$\backslash mathbs$
$\backslash MATHCOMMAND$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT ^{OPT}
$\backslash mathdefault$
$\backslash mathdouble$ [\dots] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 entrambi vfenced ^{OPT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

`\doublebar {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doublebrace {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doublebracket {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doubleparent {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoonupdown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoonupdown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoonupdown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoonupdown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoonupdownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoonupdownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoonupdown tleftharpoonup trightharpoonupdown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightharrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\elefttharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\elefttharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrowleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\overleftrightarrow{\text{TEXT}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\overleftrightarrow{\text{TEXT}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\overleftrightarrow{\text{TEXT}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\overleftrightarrow{\text{TEXT}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mathfrak{TEXT}
\mathfrak{TEXT} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
\mathfrak{TEXT} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
\mathfrak{TEXT} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
\mathfrak{TEXT} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
\mathfrak{TEXT} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
\mathfrak{TEXT} * CONTENT
\mathfrak{TEXT}
\mathfrak{TEXT}
\mathfrak{TEXT} * CONTENT
\mathfrak{TEXT} * CONTENT
\mathfrak{TEXT} * CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{mathover} [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\} \{^{.3}\}$ 1 cima $\mathrm{vfence}^{\mathrm{PT}}$ 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE} \{^{*}\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE} \{^{.1}\} \{^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHRADICAL} [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathrm}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathscript}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathsl}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathss}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtext} \dots \{^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbf} \dots \{^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbi} \dots \{^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbs} \dots \{^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextit} \dots \{^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextsl} \dots \{^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtexttf} \dots \{^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtf}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtriplet} [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\} \{^{.3}\} \{^{.4}\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET [...]1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\mathhtt`

`\mathunder [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`
1 fondo vfenced^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}`
* TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {...}1 {...}2`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword ...1 {...}2`
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf ...1 {...}2`
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi ...1 {...}2`
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs ...1 {...}2`
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordit ...1 {...}2`
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl ...1 {...}2`
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf ...1 {...}2`
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\maxaligned {...}`
* CONTENT

`\mbox {...}`
* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{measure}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{measured}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{medskip}$
$\backslash\text{medspace}$
$\backslash\text{menuinterattivo}$ [...] ¹ [...,...] ² ... 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostamenuinterazione}$
$\backslash\text{mese}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{message}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{mettielenco}$ [...] ¹ [...,...] ² ... 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$
$\backslash\text{mettielencocombinato}$ [...] ¹ [...,...] ² ... 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelencocombinato}$
$\backslash\text{mettiCOMBINEDLIST}$ [...,...] [*] ... * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelencocombinato}$ OPT instances: content
$\backslash\text{metticontent}$ [...,...] [*] ... * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelencocombinato}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{mettifiancoafianco}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mettiformula}$ [...,...] ¹ {...} ² 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mettiingriglia}$ [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 normale standard si ^{OPT} rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halflines NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mettiingriglia}$ [...,...] ¹ {...} ² 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{definegrids}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mettinotepdp}$ [...,...] [*] ... * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupnote}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{mettinotepdplocali}$ [...,...] [*] ... * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupnote}$ OPT

<code>\mettinumeropagina</code>
<code>\mettiregistro [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
<code>\mettiREGISTER [...,...⁺...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT instances: index
<code>\mettiindex [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT
<code>\mettisegnalibro [...,...¹...] [...,...²...] [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
<code>\mettisottoformula [...,...¹...] {...²...}</code> 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mettiunosullaltro {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\mfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\mhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...][*]</code> * BUFFER OPT

\moduleparameter {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 KEY
\molecule {...} * CONTENT
\mono
\monograssetto
\mononormal
\monthlong {...} * NUMMER
\monthshort {...} * NUMMER
\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\mostracolore [...] * COLOR
\mostracornice [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
\mostrafontdeltesto [...,*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\mostragriglia [...,*...] * reimposta fondo cima ^{OPT} nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne
\mostragruppocolori [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
\mostraimpostazioni [...,*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc ^{qsp} in
\mostralyout [...,*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc ^{pc} nd nc sp in
\mostramakeup [...] * makeup tutti box ^{qsp} riga glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta
\mostrasetsimboli [...] * NAME
\mostrastampa [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] 1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta ^{qsp} OPT 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 3 inherits: \impostalayout
\mostrastruts

\mostratavolozza [...] [... ² ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
\mprandomnumber
\mtext {...} * CONTENT
\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
\Numeri {...} * NUMMER
\Numeriromani {...} * NUMMER
\namedheadnumber {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureheadlocation {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
\nascondiblocchi [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME

$\backslash\text{naturalhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalhpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{negemspace}$
$\backslash\text{negenspace}$
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{newmode}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME

\newsignal *.. * CSNAME
\newsystemmode {...} * NAME
\nextbox
\nextboxdp
\nextboxht
\nextboxhtdp
\nextboxwd
\nextcounter [...] [.. ² .] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\nextcountervalue [.. [*] .] * NAME
\nextdepth
\nextparagraphs
\successivoPARAGRAPHS
\nextrealpage
\nextrealpagenumber
\nextsubcountervalue [...] [.. ² .] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\nextsubpagenumber
\nextuserpage
\nextuserpagenumber
\nientelineecimafondo
\nientelineintestazionepdp
\nientespazio
\nocap {...} * TEXT
\nocharacteralign

<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \.^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normale</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,..^1....] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \.^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \.^1. {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

```
\normalizefontheight \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [1...] [2...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,1...] {2...}
1 REFERENCEOPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [...,*...,...]
* titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [...,*...,...]
* titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

<code>\footnote [...,.*=...,...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
<code>\endnote [...,¹...] {²...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\footnote [...,¹...] {²...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\notesymbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {¹...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\numeri {¹...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\numeriromani {¹...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\numeroformula [...,*...] [...²]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\numeropagina</code>
<code>\numeropaginacompleto</code>
<code>\numerotesta [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
<code>\numerotestacorrente</code>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {¹...}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{offset}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupoffset}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{offsetbox}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupoffsetbox}$ 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{onedigitrounding}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{ordinaldaynumber}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{ordinalstr}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ 1 alternativa = a b inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcollector}$ 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ 1 alternativa = a b inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayer}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayeredtext}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE

<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlayimage {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PAROLA {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PAROLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Parola {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Parole {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>

<code>\PiTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {¹...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {.*}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 cima intestazione ^{OPT} testo ^{OPT} piedipagina fondo 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</code> * vuoto intestazione ^{OPT} piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME
<code>\pagefigure [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
<code>\pageinjection [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...,¹...,...]¹ [...,²...,...]²</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\pagestaterealpageorder {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\pagina [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \pagebreak
<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>

\parola {...} * TEXT
\paroladestra [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 destra DIMENSION ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\pdfactualtext { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
\pdfbackendactualtext { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
\pdfbackendsetcatalog { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsettextgstate { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetinfo { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetname { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetpageresource { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetpattern { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetshade { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\pdfcolor {...} * NAME

<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\ped {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\pedap [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 sinistra ^{qP} destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOW {..}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...}{...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\perlungo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,...*=...]</code> * ampiezza = DIMENSION * altezza = DIMENSION * profondita = DIMENSION
<code>\piccolo</code>
<code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto corsivo</code>

<code>\piccolograssettoinclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolonormale</code>
<code>\piccolotype</code>
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [¹.] [²...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\placefloat [¹.] [²...²...] [³...³...] {⁴.} {⁵.}</code> 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
<code>\placefloatwithsetups [¹.] [²...²...] [³...³...] {⁴.} {⁵.}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
<code>\mettiFLOAT [¹...¹...] [²...²...] {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 separa sempre sinistra destra ^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

\mettichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}
1  separa sempre sinistraOPT destra internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT

```

```

\mettifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}
1  separa sempre sinistraOPT destra internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT

```

```

\mettigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}
1  separa sempre sinistraOPT destra internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT

```

```

\mettiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}
1  separa sempre sinistraOPT destra internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT

```

```

\mettitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}
1  separa sempre sinistraOPT destra internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT

```

```

\placeframed [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT

```

```

\placehelp

```

```

\placeinitial [...1]
*  NAME

```

```

\placelayer [...1]
*  NAME

```

```

\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] {...4} {...5}
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT

```

<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbt rendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaaordinamento</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaaordinamento <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaaordinamento <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \impostasinonimi</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement [...¹] [...²...]{³...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT [...¹...]{²...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [..., ¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mettiPAIREDBOX}$ [..., ¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend
$\backslash\text{mettilegend}$ [..., ¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel
$\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{popattribute}$ *... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmacro}$ *... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmode}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{popsystemmode}$ {.*} * NAME
$\backslash\text{positionoverlay}$ {.*} * NAME
$\backslash\text{positionregionoverlay}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME

<p><code>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posionatestotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizione [...¹...²...] (...²,...) {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostap^{OPT}posizionamento</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prendibuffer [...[*],...] ^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\prendiBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\prendimarcatura [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek</p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ... \to \...²</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prependtocommalist {...¹} \...²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoks ... \to \...²</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoksonce ... \to \...²</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependvalue {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>

<pre> \prerollblank [...,*...] * inherits: \rigovuoto </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...,*...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtesto [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltesto [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtesto [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltesto [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltesto [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatorortesto [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtesto [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtesto [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltesto [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittesto [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...¹.} {...².} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...¹.} {...².} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...¹.] [...².] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>

<pre>\prevcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [...,*,...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...¹.] [...².]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\primasottopagina</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...¹.] [...²,...=>...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...¹.] [...²,...=>...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processassignlist [...¹,...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentcommand [...¹,...¹,...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentlist [...¹,...¹,...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbetween {...¹.} \²...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcolorcomponents {...[*].}</pre> <pre>* COLOR</pre>

<pre> \processcommacommmand [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...]¹ [...,²...>...]³ 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...]¹ * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...,[*]...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>

`\processmonth` $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$

1	NUMMER
2	NUMMER
3	BEFEHL

$$\backslash\text{processranges} \left[\dots, \dots \right] \backslash \dots$$

```

1  NUMBER  NUMBER:NUMBER
2  CSNAME

```

`\processseparatedlist [...1.] [...2.] {...3.}`

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME BEFEHL

```

`\processTEXbuffer [...]`

* BUFFER OPT

`\processtokens` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3 \{\dots\}^4 \{\dots\}^5$

```

1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  TEXT

```

```
\processuntil \.*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

`\processyear` $\{.^{1.}\}$ $\{.^{2.}\}$ $\{.^{3.}\}$ $\{.^{4.}\}$

1	NUMMER
2	BEFEHL
3	BEFEHL
4	BEFEHL

`\prodotto [...]`

* FILE

$$\prod_{i=1}^n \dots$$

* FILE

$$\backslash\mathrm{profiledbox} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \overset{2}{\dots} = \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \overset{3}{\dots} \right\}$$

```

1 nessuno fisso offrigido offhalffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT

```

`\profilegivenbox {...} ...`

```

1 nessuno fisso rigidoOPT halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMBER

```

```
\progetto [...]
```

* FILE

```
\progetto *
```

* FILE

`\programma [...]`

* NAME

<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pulsante [...¹...²...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantemenu [...¹...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantemenu [...¹] [...²...³...] {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione^{OPT}</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\BUTTON [...¹...²...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p>
<p><code>\pulsantinterazione [...¹...²...] [...³,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione^{OPT}</p> <p>2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\punti [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\punti [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\punto {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\pushbutton [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code>
<p><code>\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<p><code>\pushmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>

<code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\qualcheriga [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \^{2} {...} \^{3} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} \^{2} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [...] \^{2} [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\rawdoifelseinset \^{1} {...} \^{2} {...,*,...} \^{3} {...} \^{4} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\rawdoifinset {...¹} {...,²...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {...¹} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [...¹] [...,²...]

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...¹] [...,²...]

1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...] \..²..

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \..²..

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...^{*}}

* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\rbox ... {...¹} {...²}

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\readfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {...}

- * TEXT

\realSmallcapped {...}

- * TEXT

\realsmallcapped {...}

- * TEXT

\recursedepth

\recurselevel

\recursestring

\redoconvertfont

\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...] OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

\referenceprefix

\referring (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 REFERENCE

\registerattachment [...] [...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

\registerctxluafile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 NUMMER

\registerexternalfigure [...¹] [...²] [...³...,...] OPT OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \^{2}.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring \^{1}. \from \^{2}. \to \^{3}.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks \^{1}. \from \^{2}.</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \^{1}. \^{2}.</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [\^{1}.] [\^{2}.] [\^{3}.]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {\^{1}.} {\^{2}.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>

\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME
\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME
\resetbar
\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME
\resetbreakpoints
\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\resetcharacteralign
\resetcharacterkerning
\resetcharacterspacing
\resetcharacterstripping
\resetcollector [...] * NAME
\resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\resetdigitsmanipulation
\resetdirection
\resetfeature
\resetflag {...} * NAME
\resetfontcolorscheme
\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetinjector [...] * NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME

\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter [...] [... ²] [... ³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\restoreendofline
\restoreglobalbodyfont
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {... ² ... ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

\backslash reuseMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash reuserandomseed
\backslash revivefeature
\backslash rfence {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash rhbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rif [... ¹] [... ²] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
\backslash riferimento [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\backslash riferimentopagina [... [*] ,...] * REFERENCE
\backslash riferimentotesto [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\backslash riflessione {...} * CONTENT
\backslash riga {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rigariempimento [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
\backslash rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash righthbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightLABELtesto {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
\backslash rightheadtesto {...} * KEY
\backslash rightlabeltesto {...} * KEY

$\backslash rightmathlabeltesto \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash rightline \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash righttorleftpageaction \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash rightpageorder$
$\backslash rightskipadaption$
$\backslash rightsubguillemot$
$\backslash righttopleft$
$\backslash righttleftthbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttlefttvbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttleftvtop \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rigovuoto [...,*,...]$ * preferenza ^{OPT} stessa pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash ring \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash rlap \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash robustaddtocommalist \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash robustdoifelseinset \{.^1.\} \{.^2.,...\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash robustdoifinsetelse \{.^1.\} \{.^2.,...\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ $\{...\} \backslash^{.2.}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[...,\dots^{.1}...,\dots] \dots^{.2.} [...^{.3.}]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[...^{.1.}] [...,\dots^{.2}...,\dots] \dots^{.3.} [...^{.4.}]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostamenuinterazione}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{roman}$
$\backslash\text{rtop}$ $\dots^{.1.} \{...\}^{.2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruby}$ $[...^{.1.}] \{...\}^{.2.} \{...\}^{.3.}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ruledhbox}$ $\dots^{.1.} \{...\}^{.2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledhpack}$ $\dots^{.1.} \{...\}^{.2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledmbox}$ $\{...\}^{.*}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledtopv}$ $\dots^{.1.} \{...\}^{.2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledtpack}$ $\dots^{.1.} \{...\}^{.2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledvbox}$ $\dots^{.1.} \{...\}^{.2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledvpack}$ $\dots^{.1.} \{...\}^{.2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledvtop}$ $\dots^{.1.} \{...\}^{.2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{runMPbuffer}$ $[...^{.*},...]$ * NAME OPT

\runninghbox {...} * CONTENT
\ruota [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostarotazione 2 CONTENT
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \ ¹ ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \ ² ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\Smallcapped {...} * TEXT
\safechar {...} * NUMBER
\samplefile {...} * FILE
\sans
\sansgrassetto
\sansnormal
\sansserif
\savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\savebtxdataset [...] ¹ [...] ² [..., ³ ..., ⁴ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml file = FILE criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
\savebuffer [..., [*] ...,...] * elenco = NAME file = FILE prefisso = si no
\savebuffer [..., ¹ ...,] [...] ² 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
\savecolore ... \restorecolore
\savecounter [...] * NAME

\savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\savenormalmeaning \... * CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\sbox {...} * CONTENT
\scala [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ² {...} ³ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
\schermo [...,*,...] * inherits: \pagina ²⁵¹
\SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ethiopic
\hangul
\hanzi
\latin
\nihongo
\test
\thai
\scrividentroelenco [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ² {...} ³ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 BEFEHL
\scriviinelenco [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT

\secondoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {...¹} {...²}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {...¹} {...²}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\vediREGISTER [...¹] {...+...+...²} {...³}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

\vediindex [...¹] {...+...+...²} {...³}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\segnalibro [...¹] {...²}

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT

\select {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\seleZIONAblocchi [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

\serializecommalist [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\serializedcommalist
\serif
\serifbold
\serifnormal
\setautopagestaterealpageno {...} * NAME
\setbar {...} * NAME
\setbigbodyfont
\setboxllx ¹ ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\setboxlly ¹ ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\setbreakpoints {...} * reimposta NAME
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME
\setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setcharacteraligndetail ¹ ... {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION
\setcharactercasing [...] * reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
\setcharactercleaning [...] * reimposta 1
\setcharacterkerning [...] * reimposta NAME

\setcharacterspacing [...] * reimposta NAME
\setcharacterstripping [...] * reimposta 1
\setcharstrut {...} * TEXT
\setcollector [¹ ...] [² ... ² ... ³ ...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
\setcolormodel [...] * black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno
\setcounter [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\setcounterown [...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
\setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME
\setdataset [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ³ ... ³ ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE
\setdefaultpenalties
\setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reimposta NUMMER
\setdirection [...] * NUMMER
\setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
\setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL

<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 export nature pdf 3 inline schermo mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...] [...,...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \setfirstpasscharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... * FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setglobalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>

\setgvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setgvariables [.¹.] [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\sethboxregister .¹. {.².}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\sethyphenatedurlafter {.*}

* TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlbefore {.*}

* TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlnormal {.*}

* TEXT

\sethyphenationfeatures [...,^{*}...]

* NAME reimposta ^{OPT}

\setinitial [.¹.] [...,²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupinitial

\setinjector [.¹.] [...,²...] [...³.]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [...]

* nascosto NAME

\setinterfacecommand {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfaceelement {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME
2 titolo NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME
2 NAME

```

1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT

```

```
* reimposta 1 2
```

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  sinistra destra pari dispari
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4  CONTENT

```

```

1      NAME                                OPT
2      inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3      CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  allinea    = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

* filler NAME

* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

```
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY  =  VALUE

```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  KEY  =  VALUE

```


\setMPtext {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setMPvariable [...¹] [...²...]

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\setMPvariables [...¹] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\setmainbodyfont

\setmainparbuilder [...^{*}]

* implicito oneline basic NAME

\setmarker [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\setmarking [...¹] {...²}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

\setmathstyle {...^{*},...}

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

\setmeasure {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setmessagetext {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\setmode {...^{*}}

* NAME

\setnostrut

\setnote [...¹] [...,²...] {...³}

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\setnotetext [...¹] [...,²...] {...³}

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\setnotetext [...¹] [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

\setnote [¹...] [²...²...]

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

\setobject {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setoldstyle

\setpagereference {¹...} {²...²...}

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [¹...] [²...]^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\setpagestaterealpageno {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\setpenalties \¹... {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {¹...} {²...}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setperiodkerning [...]

* reimposta NAME

\setposition {¹...}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {¹...} \²... {³...}

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...⁵...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {¹...}

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \... {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

* NAME

\setprofile [...]

* nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

* NUMMER

\setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...¹] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...]^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

* reimposta NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...³}

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsecondpasscharacteralign

\setsectionblock [...¹] [...,²...,...]^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER

<code>\setsmallbodyfont</code>
<code>\setsmallcaps</code>
<code>\setstackbox {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\setstructurepageregister [¹...] [²...₂...] [³...₃...]_{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 etichetta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\setstrut</code>
<code>\setsuperiors</code>
<code>\setsystemmode {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\settabular</code>
<code>\settaggedmetadata [[*]...*=...]</code> * KEY = VALUE
<code>\settext [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]</code> 1 cima intestazione testo ^{OPT} predipagina fondo ^{OPT} 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra centro destra 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
<code>\settightobject {¹.} {².} \³... {⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settightreferencedobject {¹.} {².} \³... {⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settightstrut</code>
<code>\settightunreferencedobject {¹.} {².} \³... {⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settrialtypesetting</code>

\setuevalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]

* metodo = normale auto

\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,*²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 titolo = TEXT
- sottotitolo = TEXT
- autore = TEXT
- file = FILE
- nome = NAME
- buffer = BUFFER
- stato = inizia termina
- metodo = normale nascosto
- simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
- ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
- altezza = adatta DIMENSION
- profondita = adatta DIMENSION
- colore = COLOR
- textlayer = NAME
- luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
- distanza = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...,¹...] [...,*²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...,*...,...]

- * export = si FILE
- xhtml = FILE
- file = FILE
- intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
- spazio = si no
- xmpfile = FILE
- format = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
- livello = NUMMER
- opzione = sempre mai
- profile = FILE

\setupbar [¹...,²...] [¹...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
  continua = si no tutti
  vuoto = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = foreground sfondo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  sinistra = TEXT
  destra = TEXT
```

\setupbars [¹...,²...] [¹...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

\setupbleeding [...,*,...,...]

```
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilata = si no
  pagina = si no
```

\setupbookmark [...,*,...,...]

```
* forza = si no
  numero = si no
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  sectionblock = si no
```

\setupbtx [¹...] [¹...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset = implicito NAME
  comando = \...##1
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit = NUMMER
  etaldisplay = NUMMER
  etaloption = ultimo
  stopper = initials
  interazione = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
  sorttype = normale invertito
  compress = si no
  implicito = implicito NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [¹...,²...] [¹...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [¹...] [¹...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\setupbtxregister [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numeropagina autore
register = NAME
metodo = once
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 statotesto = inizia termina
statopagina = inizia termina
separatore = BEFEHL
criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titolo = TEXT
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
ripeti = si no
group = NAME
numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

\setupbtx [...]

* NAME

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
alternativa = nascosto
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupcharacteralign [...^{*},...]

* ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
leftsample = TEXT
rightsample = TEXT
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setupcharacterkerning [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = max NUMBER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 sinistra = NUMBER
destra = NUMBER
alternativa = 0 1

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                     = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
    ampiezza                 = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    altezza                  = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    sinistra                 = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    destra                   = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    cima                     = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    fondo                    = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    scala                    = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
    rotazione                = NUMMER
    symallinea               = auto
    asse                     = attivo disattivo
    colorecornice            = COLOR
    spessorelinea           = DIMENSION
    offset                   = DIMENSION
    unita                    = DIMENSION
    fattore                  = NUMMER
    cornice                  = attivo disattivo
    colorelinea             = COLOR
    fonttesto                = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    dimensione              = piccolo medio grande
    stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                   = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  rotazione                 = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
    angolo                   = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
    x                        = DIMENSION
    y                        = DIMENSION
    hoffset                  = DIMENSION
    voffset                  = DIMENSION
    luogo                    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
    stato                    = inizia termina

```

```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stato                     = inizia termina ripeti
    x                        = NUMMER
    y                        = NUMMER
    nx                       = NUMMER
    ny                       = NUMMER
    stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                   = COLOR
    clipoffset               = DIMENSION
    offsetdestro             = DIMENSION
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

```

\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                         = NUMMER
    stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                   = COLOR
    prima                    = BEFEHL
    dopo                     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```



```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [...,...*...]
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcombination [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = etichetta testo
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  continua = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  counter = NAME
  metodo = pagina
  stato = inizia termina
  modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
  prefisso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:tutti
  numberorder = invertito
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

\setupdelimitedtext [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  prima                     = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   language                 = locale globale SPRACHE
   metodo                   = font
   ripeti                   = si no
   luogo                    = testo capoverso margine
   sinistra                 = BEFEHL
   centro                   = BEFEHL
   destra                   = BEFEHL
   nextleft                 = BEFEHL
   nextright                = BEFEHL
   spazioprima              = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo               = inherits: \rigovuoto
   marginesinistro          = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro            = si no standard DIMENSION
   rientro                  = inherits: \impostarientro
   rientrasuccessivo        = si no auto
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   stilesimbolo              = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo            = COLOR
```

\setupdescription [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  titolo                   = si no
   livello                  = NUMMER
   testo                    = TEXT
   headcommand              = \...##1
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   tra                      = BEFEHL
   alternativa              = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                             margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign                 = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                  = inherits: \impostarientro
   display                  = si no
   rientrasuccessivo        = si no auto
   ampiezza                 = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza                 = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata                   = NUMMER
   shrink                   = NUMMER
   sospendi                 = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol              = BEFEHL
   closecommand             = \...##1
   espansione              = si no xml
   referenceprefix          = + - TEXT
   campione                 = TEXT
   margine                  = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   stiletesta               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta              = COLOR
   allineatitolo            = si no
```

\setupdirections [\dots^*, \dots]

```
*  bidi    = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo  = uno due implicito
   fences  = si no
   break   = entrambi prima
```

\setupdocument [\dots^*, \dots]

```
*  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY        = VALUE
```

\setupeffect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	metodo	= nessuno comando
	dilata	= NUMBER
	spessorelinea	= DIMENSION
	alternativa	= normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

\setupenumeration [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	titolo	= si no
	numero	= si no
	comandonumero	= \...##1
	distanzatitolo	= DIMENSION
	stiletitolo	= STYLE BEFEHL
	coloretitolo	= COLOR
	titlecommand	= \...##1
	titleleft	= BEFEHL
	titleright	= BEFEHL
	sinistra	= BEFEHL
	destra	= BEFEHL
	simbolo	= BEFEHL
	starter	= BEFEHL
	stopper	= BEFEHL
	accoppiamento	= NAME
	counter	= NAME
	livello	= NUMBER
	testo	= TEXT
	headcommand	= \...##1
	prima	= BEFEHL
	dopo	= BEFEHL
	tra	= BEFEHL
	alternativa	= sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno marginesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
	allinea	= inherits: \impostaallineamento
	headalign	= inherits: \impostaallineamento
	rientro	= inherits: \impostarientro
	display	= si no
	rientrasuccessivo	= si no auto
	ampiezza	= adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
	distanza	= nessuno DIMENSION
	dilata	= NUMBER
	shrink	= NUMBER
	sospendi	= adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMBER
	closeymbol	= BEFEHL
	closecommand	= \...##1
	espansione	= si no xml
	referenceprefix	= + - TEXT
	campione	= TEXT
	margine	= si no standard DIMENSION
	stile	= STYLE BEFEHL
	colore	= COLOR
	stiletesta	= STYLE BEFEHL
	coloretesta	= COLOR
	allineatitolo	= si no
	inherits:	\setupcounter

\setupenv [...,^{*}...,...]

*	set	= BEFEHL
	reset	= BEFEHL
	KEY	= VALUE

\setupexport [...,^{*}...,...]

*	allinea	= flushleft centro flushright normale
	fonttesto	= DIMENSION
	ampiezza	= DIMENSION
	titolo	= TEXT
	sottotitolo	= TEXT
	autore	= TEXT
	alternativa	= html div
	properties	= si no
	hyphen	= si no
	cssfile	= FILE
	primapagina	= FILE
	ultimapagina	= FILE

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION
   etichetta    = NAME
   pagina       = NUMBER
   oggetto      = si no
   prefisso     = TEXT
   metodo       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controlli    = si no
   anteprima    = si no
   mask         = nessuno
   risoluzione  = NUMBER
   colore       = COLOR
   arguments    = TEXT
   ripeti       = si no
   fattore      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
   altezzamax   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   scala       = NUMBER
   xscale      = NUMBER
   yscale      = NUMBER
   s           = NUMBER
   sx          = NUMBER
   sy          = NUMBER
   righe       = NUMBER
   luogo       = locale globale implicito
   directory   = PATH
   opzione     = test cornice vuoto
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset       = si no
   sfondo      = colore foreground NAME
   cornice     = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   xmax        = NUMBER
   ymax        = NUMBER
   cornici     = attivo disattivo
   interazione = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto   = DIMENSION
   comment     = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione  = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache       = PATH
   resources   = PATH
   display     = FILE
   conversione = TEXT
   order       = LISTE
   crossreference = si no NUMBER
   transform   = auto NUMBER
   userpassword = TEXT
   ownerpassword = TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

`* opzione = ripeti`

`\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  tra      = BEFEHL
   pagina   = inherits: \pagina
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
            auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entrareregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfiller [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupfirstline [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando = \...##1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  carta = auto implicito NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  passo = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...,...]`

```
* language = no auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
  separa = si no pagina
  strut = si no
  distanza = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  comandonumero = \...##1
  colore = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenunero = COLOR
  opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  alternativa = NAME
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
  cornice = numero
  sospendi = nessuno auto
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupframedcontent [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
correzioneriga = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupframedtable [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupframedtablecolumn [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupframedtablerow [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupframedtext [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interno = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupheadalternative [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
renderingsetup = NAME

\setuphelp [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuphigh [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setuphighlight [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,*...]`

* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]`

* testo sempre globale nessuno


```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMBER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre
quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*ampio NUMBER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMBER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMBER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMBER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMBER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   tra                    = BEFEHL
   primaditesta          = BEFEHL
   dopotesta             = BEFEHL
   testosinistro         = BEFEHL
   testodestro           = BEFEHL
   sinistra              = BEFEHL
   destra                = BEFEHL
   fattore               = NUMMER
   passo                 = DIMENSION
   ampiezza               = DIMENSION
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   opzione               = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargin
                           almargin intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
                           invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
                           NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine               = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro       = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro         = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   rientro               = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia               = NUMMER
   symallinea            = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo               = NAME
   n                     = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo     = si no auto
   interno               = BEFEHL
   comando               = CSNAME
   elementi              = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   itemalign             = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol           = si no
   distanzatesto         = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper          = si no
   stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                = COLOR
   stiletesta            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta           = COLOR
   stilemarcatura        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura       = COLOR
   stilesimbolo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo         = COLOR
   griglia               = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\impostaITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  ogni NUMMER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\impostaitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  ogni NUMMER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titolo         = si no
   numero         = si no
   comandonumero  = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   simbolo        = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   livello        = NUMMER
   testo          = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                   margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando intesto NAME
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro        = inherits: \impostarientro
   display        = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza       = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza       = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata         = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   sospendi       = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   espansione    = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione       = TEXT
   margine        = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stiletesta     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta    = COLOR
   allineatitolo  = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stato         = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotazione     = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione     = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   angolo        = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo         = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga          = NUMMER
   colonna       = NUMMER
   direzione     = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia  = si no
   metodo        = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti        = si
   preimpostato  = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

```

\setuplayeredtext [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]
1  cima intestazione testo OPT piedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   strut = si no
   n = NUMMER
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   coloredestra = COLOR
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope = sinistra destra locale
   mp = NAME
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  compress = si no
   compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote

```

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```

1  r c                OPT      OPT
2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3  righe              = adatta NUMMER
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   dilata             = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax        = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra          = NUMMER
   n                  = NUMMER
   ripeti             = si no
   nx                 = NUMMER
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   altezza            = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro     = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro       = DIMENSION
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo             = colore
   coloresfondo       = COLOR
   xheight            = max DIMENSION
   xdepth             = max DIMENSION
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR

```

\setuplistalternative [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   comando             = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup      = NAME
   ampiezza            = DIMENSION
   distanza            = DIMENSION
   dilata              = DIMENSION
   filler              = BEFEHL

```

\setuplistextra [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalfloats [^{*}...,...]

```

*  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...,...]

```

*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuplow [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR

```

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

* colore = locale globale
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
initializations = si no
setups = NAME
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
extensions = si no
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro inmargin
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando                 = \...#1
   ampiezza                = DIMENSION
   allinea                 = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor                  = region testo
   luogo                   = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo                  = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category                = implicito bordo
   scope                   = locale globale
   opzione                 = testo capoverso
   margine                 = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   hoffset                 = DIMENSION
   voffset                 = DIMENSION
   dy                      = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo             = DIMENSION
   threshold               = DIMENSION
   riga                    = NUMMER
   stack                   = si continua
   stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                  = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   numero                  = auto
   separatore              = TEXT
   allinea                 = sinistra centro destra normale
   luogo                   = cima center fondo normale
   griglia                 = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                = BEFEHL
   destra                  = BEFEHL
   strut                   = si no
   stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   numberdistance          = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = si no
   setsimboli                = NAME
   functionstyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                   = si no
   allinea                   = l2r r2l righttopleft
   bidi                      = si no
   sygreek                   = normale corsivo nessuno
   lcgreek                   = normale corsivo nessuno
   ucgreek                   = normale corsivo nessuno
   italics                   = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
   autopunctuation          = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                    = NAME
   domain                    = NAME reimposta
   stiletesto                = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto               = COLOR
   functioncolor             = COLOR
   integral                  = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
   stylealternative          = NAME
   implicito                 = normale corsivo
   fraction                  = ams ctx
   ampersand                 = normale
   collapsing                = 1 2 3 nessuno reimposta
   kernpairs                 = si no

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  comando                   = si no
   sinistra                  = NUMMER
   centro                    = NUMMER
   destra                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                 = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
   colore                    = COLOR
   stato                     = auto
   metodo                    = auto
   dimensione                = NUMMER
   fattore                   = nessuno auto NUMMER
   mathclass                 = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  distanzacima              = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo             = DIMENSION
   margine                   = DIMENSION
   colore                    = COLOR
   strut                     = si no math tight
   alternativa               = interno esterno entrambi
   linea                     = si no auto
   sinistra                  = NUMMER
   destra                    = NUMMER
   spessorelinea             = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                  = no nessuno sovrapponi
   inlinethreshold           = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold          = auto NUMMER
   fences                    = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```



```
\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   strut   = si no NUMMER
   allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   luogo    = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

```
\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp        = NAME
   mpheight  = DIMENSION
   mpdepth   = DIMENSION
   mpoffset  = DIMENSION
   colore    = COLOR
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth  = DIMENSION
   mathclass  = rel ord
   offset    = min max normale
   luogo     = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut     = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = otr box
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  passo = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups = NAME
  bilanciamento = si no
  splitmethod = nessuno fisso
  alternativa = locale globale
  internalgrid = riga mezzariga
  separatore = linea
  strut = si no
  colore = COLOR
  colorelinea = COLOR
  direzione = normale invertito
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = si no
  KEY = VALUE
```

```

\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  titolo = si no
   numero = si no
   type = note
   comandonumero = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   simbolo = BEFEHL
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter = NAME
   livello = NUMMER
   testo = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin in sinistra in destra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                 margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   display = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
   sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione = TEXT
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
   allineatitolo = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  interazione    = si no numero testo tutti
   symbolcommand  = \...##1
   comandotesto   = \...##1
   indicatore     = si no
   separatoretesto = BEFEHL
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   altezza        = DIMENSION
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   rulecommand    = BEFEHL
   linea          = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
   separa         = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
   fattore        = NUMMER
   luogo          = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
   successivo     = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   colorelinea    = COLOR
   spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   interlinea     = NAME
   capoverso      = si no
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   scope          = pagina
   distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
   continua       = si no
   alternativa    = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
   criterio       = pagina
   fonttesto      = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   stiletesto     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto    = COLOR
   anchor         = successivo
   spazioprima    = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupnotes [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [...,^{*}...,...]

```
*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

\setupoffsetbox [...,^{*}...,...]

```
*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
   offsetcima     = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
   metodo         = fisso
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   altezza        = DIMENSION
   profondita    = DIMENSION
   luogo          = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...,^{*}...]

```
*  NAME
```

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 righe = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metodo = 0 1 2 3
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\setuppagecolumns [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 separatore = NAME
direzione = normale invertito
distanza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
colore = COLOR
setups = NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
attesa = si no
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
statopagina = inizia termina
n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 pagina carta OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no

\setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaPAIREDBOX [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\impostalegend [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,..*...,...]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,..1,...] [...2,...]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...1,] [...,2,...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
inizia = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,..*...,...]
* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
margine = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,..*...,...]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMBER
righe = NUMBER
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

\setupquotation [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = * NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = si no
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicito
3 prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setupregisters [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  luogo         = cima sinistra destra
   allinea       = auto flushleft centro flushright
   dilata        = si no
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   distanza     = nessuno DIMENSION
   sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  scala         = NUMMER
   xscale        = NUMMER
   yscale        = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   profondita   = si no
   righe         = NUMMER
   fattore       = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   hfactor       = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   wfactor       = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   altezzamax    = DIMENSION
   s             = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   equalwidth    = DIMENSION
   equalheight   = DIMENSION
   griglia       = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  metodo        = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preimpostato  = NAME
   features      = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  continua      = si no
   unita         = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metodo        = NUMMER
   dy            = NUMMER
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   colorelinea   = COLOR
   alternativa   = NUMMER
   offsetcima    = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   livello       = NUMMER

```


`\setupspellchecking [...,*...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = 1 2 3
elenco = NAME

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

* si no auto cap ^{OPT}adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 metodo = comando
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsyntex [...,*...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 r c x y row colonna ^{OPT}primo ultimo ^{OPT}inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER
3 extras = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilettesta = STYLE BEFEHL
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
separa = si no ripeti auto
intestazione = ripeti
opzione = dilata tight
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanza = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  format                    =  TEMPLATE nessuno
   prima                     =  BEFEHL
   dopo                      =  BEFEHL
   distanza                  =  piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
   rigovuoto                 =  preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi
                               sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
                               riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio
                               NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
                               NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

   stiletesta                =  STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta               =  COLOR
   sfondo                    =  NAME
   coloresfondo               =  COLOR
   foregroundstyle            =  STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano          =  COLOR
   allinea                   =  sinistra centro destra dimension
   linea                     =  riga normale
   colorelinea                =  COLOR
   spessorelinea              =  DIMENSION
   fonttesto                  =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro                    =  si no
   separa                     =  si no ripeti auto
   unita                      =  DIMENSION
   margine                    =  DIMENSION
   interno                    =  BEFEHL
   EQ                         =  BEFEHL
   intestazione               =  si ripeti testo
   cornice                    =  attivo disattivo
   titolo                     =  TEXT
   kepttogether               =  si no

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
*  stato    =  inizia termina
   metodo   =  auto

```

```

\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stato                     =  inizia termina
   luogo                     =  testo capoverso sempre nessuno
   criterio                  =  NUMMER
   alternativa               =  NUMMER
   mp                         =  NAME
   metodo                     =  NAME
   sfondo                     =  colore
   coloresfondo               =  COLOR
   angolo                     =  rettangolare rotondo
   livello                   =  NUMMER
   offsetsfondo               =  DIMENSION
   prima                     =  BEFEHL
   dopo                      =  BEFEHL
   allinea                   =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
   dash                       =  NUMMER
   raggio                     =  DIMENSION
   cornice                    =  attivo disattivo
   colorecornice              =  COLOR
   spessorelinea              =  DIMENSION
   voffset                    =  DIMENSION
   offsetcornice              =  DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro             =  si no standard DIMENSION
   offsetdestro               =  si no standard DIMENSION
   offsetcima                 =  piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
   offsetfondo                =  piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
   stile                      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                     =  COLOR

```

```

\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  ampiezza                  =  DIMENSION
   stile                     =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    =  COLOR

```

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = testo matematica
order = invertito normale
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
stato = inizia termina
export = si no
stampabile = si no
scope = locale globale
metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {...} {...2...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...2...}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...,...]`

* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
compress = si no

\setupxtable [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = ripeti
piedipagina = ripeti
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
separa = si no ripeti auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
distanza = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
caratterereallineamento = TEXT
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setuvalue {...¹} {...²}

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

\setuxvalue {...¹} {...²}

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

\setvalue {...¹} {...²}

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

\setvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}

```
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

\setvariables [...¹] [...²...]

```
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE
```

\setvboxregister ...¹ {...²}

```
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

\setvisualizerfont [...^{*}]

```
* FONT OPT
```

\setvtopregister ...¹ {...²}

```
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

\setwidthof ...¹ \to \...²

```
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

\setxmeasure {...¹} {...²}

```
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sfondo {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SFONDO {...} * CONTENT instances: sfondo </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*] [...]^{OPT} * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...][*] [...]^{OPT} * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...][*] * NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,...[*]...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,...[*]...,...] * rotazione = NUMMER^{OPT} specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirlsinmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>
<pre> \showexperiments </pre>
<pre> \showfont [...¹] [...,²...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \showfontdata </pre>

<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*...]</code> <code>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code>
<code>\showfontstyle [...¹...][...²...][...³...][...⁴...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 tutti NUMMER</code>
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...¹} [...²]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹][...²]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showinjector [...*...]</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>

<code>\showmessage {¹...} {²...} {³...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {¹...} {²...} {³...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\signalrightpage</code>
<code>\simbolo [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\simbolo {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

* CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,2...,...]2 [...,3...,...]3`

1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

$\backslash\text{smallcappedcharacters}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smaller}$
$\backslash\text{smallskip}$
$\backslash\text{smash}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 w h d t ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashbox}$... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashboxed}$... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [¹ ...] \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \define ^{OPT} gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * alternativa = orizzontale ^{OPT} verticale ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
\SORTING [...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT instances: logo
\logo [...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
\sottopaginasuccessiva
\spanishNumerals {...} * NUMMER
\spanishnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\spazifissi
\spazio
\spaziofisso
\spessoreriga
\spezzaoggettomobile [...,... ¹ ...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile OPT 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
\splitatasterisk ... \... \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\splitatcolon ... \... \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\splitatcolons ... \... \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\splitatcomma ... \... \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\splitatperiod ... \... \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME

$\backslash\mathrm{splitdfrac}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{splitfilename}\{.\ast\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{splitfrac}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofftokens}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{from}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{to}\ldots$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitstring}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{at}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{to}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{and}\ldots$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{spreadhbox}\ldots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{sqrt}[\ldots]\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{stackcampi}[\ldots][\ldots,\ldots]_{\mathrm{OPT}}[\ldots,\ldots]_{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupfieldcategory}$
$\backslash\mathrm{stackrel}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{iniziaLINENOTE}[\ldots]\{\ldots\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
$\backslash\mathrm{inizialinenote}[\ldots]\{\ldots\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

```

\startregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 {...+...+...}5
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX

```

```

\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\startstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]4 [...,...4...,...]5
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 etichetta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stirato [...,...1...,...]2 {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTstretched
2 TEXT

```

```

\terminaLINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote

```

```

\terminalinenote [...]
* REFERENCE

```

```

\stopregister [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\stopstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}1 {...}2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```

```

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}1 {...}2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```

```

\stripcharacter ...1 \from ...2 \to ...3
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```

```

\strippedcsname \...
* CSNAME

```

```

\strippedcsname ...
* TEXT

```

<code>\stripspaces \from ¹... \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME

<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdims \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
<code>\switchstyleonly *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]</code> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto ^{OPT} piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 mantieni
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\SYNONYM [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> instances: <code>abbreviation</code>
<code>\abbreviation [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\systemlog {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\systemlogfirst {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\systemloglast {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>

\backslash taggedctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL
\backslash taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\backslash tbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash terminariga [...] * REFERENCE
\backslash testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
\backslash testcolumn [...] [...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
\backslash testfeature {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
\backslash testfeatureonce {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
\backslash testoaiuto [...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\backslash LABELtesto {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\backslash btxlabeltesto {...} * KEY
\backslash headtesto {...} * KEY
\backslash labeltesto {...} * KEY
\backslash mathlabeltesto {...} * KEY
\backslash operatorortesto {...} * KEY
\backslash prefixtesto {...} * KEY

<code>\suffixtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\taglabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unittesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\FRAMEDTEXT [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
<code>\framedtext [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT
<code>\testonotapdp [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\testonotapdp [...[*]...] [...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
<code>\testoriempimento [...¹...] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\testpage [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tex {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\texdefinition {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\texsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}</code> * CONTENT

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2.]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1.][...2.]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2...][...3...][...4...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2.]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1.][...2.]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2...][...3...][...4...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

```

\textmath {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

```

\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER

```

<code>\textormathchars {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\textplus</code>
<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\tieniblocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tilde {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tochar {...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\TOOLTIP [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\TOOLTIP [¹] {...} {...}</code> 1 sinistra ^{OPT} centro destra 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\tooltip [¹] {...} {...}</code> 1 sinistra ^{OPT} centro destra 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>

<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\traduci [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * SPRACHE = TEXT ^{PPT}
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\transparent [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typ [...,..¹...,...]{...²}</code> 1 inherits: \impostatype ^{PPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\type [...,..¹...,...]{...²}</code> 1 inherits: \impostatype ^{PPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\typebuffer [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostatyping ^{OPT}
<code>\typeBUFFER [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostatyping ^{OPT}
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...¹] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostatyping
<code>\typeface</code>

$\backslash\text{typefile}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping 3 FILE
$\backslash\text{typeinlinebuffer}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatype
$\backslash\text{typescriptone}$
$\backslash\text{typescriptprefix}$ {.*} * NAME
$\backslash\text{typescriptthree}$
$\backslash\text{typescripttwo}$
$\backslash\text{typesetbuffer}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{typesetfile}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{type}$ [¹ ...] <<. ² >> 1 inherits: \impostatype OPT 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \impostatype OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [¹ ...] <<. ² >> 1 inherits: \impostatype OPT 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{typ}$ [¹ ...] <<. ² >> 1 inherits: \impostatype OPT 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{uconvertnumber}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 inherits: \convertinunero 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{uedcatcodecommand}$ \ ¹ ... ² { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ultimasottopagina}$
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue}$ {.*} * NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed}$ {.*} * CONTENT

\backslash underset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash undoassign [...] [... ² .. 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash unexpandeddocumentvariable {...} * KEY
\backslash unhhbox ... ¹ \backslash with {...} ² 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
\backslash unihex {...} * NUMMER
\backslash uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..., ² .. ^{OPT} .. 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..., ² .. ^{OPT} .. 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances: unit
\backslash unit {...} * CONTENT
\backslash unprotect ... \backslash protect
\backslash unprotected ... [*] \backslash par * CONTENT
\backslash unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] ¹ [...] ² ^{OPT} 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
\backslash unspaceafter \... {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\backslash unspaceargument ... ¹ \backslash to \... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\backslash unspaced {...} * TEXT
\backslash unspacestring ... ¹ \backslash to \... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\backslash untexargument {...} ¹ \backslash to \... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\untexcommand {...} \to \^2.</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring \^1. \to \^2.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usablocco [...,\^1...] [...,\^2,...] [...,\^3,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
<code>\usacartella [...,\^*...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usacolonnasonoraesterna [\^1.] [\^2.]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\usadocumentoesterno [\^1.] [\^2.] [\^3.]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
<code>\usafiguraesterna [\^1.] [\^2.] [\^3.] [...,\^4,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\usaJSscripts [\^1.] [...,\^2,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NAME

```
\usamodulo [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 m p s x t OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usasimboli [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usaURL [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\usaurl [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\usealignparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,*...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtdefinitions [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 KEY
```

<code>\usedumstyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useexternalrendering [...]</code> ¹ ² ³ ⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
<code>\usefigurebase [...]</code> * reimposta FILE
<code>\usefile [...]</code> ¹ ² ³ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 FILE 3 TEXT
<code>\usegridparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentingparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentnextparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselanguageparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselua module [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\useMPgraphic {...}</code> ¹ ² 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPrun {...}</code> ¹ ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [...]</code> ¹ ² 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter *..</code> * CSNAME

<code>\useproduct [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userreferenceparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupsparemeter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...¹...²...] [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale ^{OPT} 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...,*...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [...¹] [...²,...] [...³...⁴...]</code> 1 m p s x t ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting ^{OPT} calligraphy casual tutti 2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple 3 size nome
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reimposta FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vaia {...¹} [...²]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE

<code>\vaiabox {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vaiapagina {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vaigiu [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\valorecolore {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\versione [...]</code> * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{vpos}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmash}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmashbox}$ $...\$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{vsmashed}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vspace}$ $[...]^1 [...]^2$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{vspacing}$ $[...]*...$ * preferenza ste apagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondità standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash\text{WidthSpanningText}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{wdofstring}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{widthhofstring}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{widthspanningtext}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{withoutpt}$ $\{...\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{words}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{wordtonumber}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 uno due tre quattro cinque 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{writadatatolist}$ $[...]^1 [...,...^2...,...] [...,...^3...,...]$ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{writestatus}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{XETEX}$

<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmllafterdocumentsetup {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmllaftersetup {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlattdef {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlattribute {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlattributedef {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlbadinclusions {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP

<pre> \xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST </pre>
<pre> \xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlcount {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectives {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre>

\xmldoifatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

<code>\xmlelement {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
<code>\xmlfilter {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlfirst {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlflush {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushcontext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmllastpar
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME

<code>\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlpath {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlpos {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlraw {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP

<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>
<code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL
<code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlremovesetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlresetinjectors</code>
<code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 FILE
<code>\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
<code>\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]</code> * NAME

`\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

* NODE

`\xmltexentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xsplitstring \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

* NAME



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com